929.1 H22

Columbia University
in the City of New York

THE LIBRARIES

THE

PUBLICATIONS

OF

The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.

Volume XX.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCLXXVI.

The Visitation of the County of

Somerset

In the Year 1623.

EDITED BY

FREDERIC THOMAS COLBY, D.D.,

FELLOW OF THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON.

LONDON:

1876.

LONDON :
MITCHELL AND HUGHES, PRINTERS,
24 WARDOUR STREET, W.

929.1
H22
11
9

Preface.

The present Volume contains the original notes of the Visitation of Somersetshire, made in the year 1623 by Henry St. George and Sampson Lennard under Camden, taken from Harl. MS. 1141. Most of the Pedigrees are subscribed by the heads of families, and some are marked with a cross and the word "entered." At the end are some added by Rich. Mundy, with drawings of Coats of Arms. Besides the Pedigrees, there are many notes made by the Heralds about the places where they stayed, the gentlemen already mentioned in the Visitation, and others who were disclaimed. The Editor regrets that circumstances prevented his making a complete collation of the other MSS. in the British Museum.* This, however, was not part of the original design, and he has thought it better on the whole to confine himself strictly to what was first contemplated, viz., giving a copy of MS. 1141. He has only added a few brief notes, and the notices of armorial bearings, about which very little information is given in the MS.

* MS. 1445 is Withie's copy, and includes R. Brooke's Visitation of 1591, and R. Cooke's of 1573. MS. 1559 contains, besides these, some additions by R. Mundy, and notes from certain Churches.

163705

List of Pedigrees.

	PAGE
Abarough	1
Allen	2
Allett	2
Ashcombe	3
Avery	3
Aysshe	4
Baber	5
Baber	5
Balche	5
Bamfield	6
Barnard	6
Berkley	7
Billingsley	7
Bisse 2	8
Blanchard	9
Bonner	9
Bonner	10
Boreman	11
Boteler	11
Bowcher	11
Bower	12
Bower	13
Bourne	13
Boys	14
Brereton	14
Brice	14
Bridges	15
Brooke	15
Broughton	16
Browne	16
Bucklande	16
Bull	17
Byam	17
Byflete	18
Byflete	19
Calthorpe	20
Capell	20
Cary	20
Champnes	21
Chappell	21
Cheke	21
Chillcotte	22
Cholke	22
Clark	23
Claxton	24
Cockes	24
Cogan	26
Colborne	26
Cole	27
Colmer	28
Comb	28
Compton	29
Cottington	29
Coward	30
Cuffe	30
Culliford	31
Cupper	31
Davis	32
Dodington	33
Dyer	33
Dyer	35
Dyer	35
Every	35
Ewens	36
Farewell	36
Floyer	36
Forte	37
Foster	37
Francis	37
Freke	38
Frye	38
Galley	38
Gawen	39
Glisson	39
Glyn	40
Godwyn 2	40
Gorge	41
Gorge	42
Gough	43
Greene	43
Hackshaw	44
Hales	44
Halswell	45
Hancock	45
Harbin	46
Hartgill	46
Harvy	47
Hayward	48
Henley	48
Hewish	49
Hext	49
Hill 2	50
Hippesley 2	52
Hobbes	53
Hodges	53
Hodges	53
Holbeach	54
Holbeche	55
Holway	55
Hooper	56
Hopton	56
Horner	57
Hourd	58
Hughes	58
Irishe	60
Jackson	60
James	61
Jennings	61
Jerard	62
Jerard	63
Jones	63

	PAGE
KENN	64
KINGSTON	65
LACY	65
LANCASTER	66
LAND	66
LECHLAND	67
LEVERSEDGE	67
LEWES	68
LISLE	69
LONG	69
LOTTISHAM	70
LUCAR	71
LUCAR	71
MALLETT	72
MARTIN	72
MAWDLEY	73
MAY	73
MERIFIELDE	74
MILBORNE	74
MILWARD	75
MORGAN	75
MORGAN	76
MUTTELBERY	76
MUTTLEBERY	77
NAPPER	77
NEVILL	78
NEWBOROUGH	78
NEWMAN	79
NEWTON	79
NORRIS	80
NORTHOVER	80
ORENGE	81
ORMEROD	81
OVERTON	82
OWEN	82
PAWLETT	83
PEIRCE	83
PERCYVALL	84
PERRY	84
PHILLIPS	85
PHILLIPS	85
PINE	86
PITT	86
POLLARD	87
POPHAM	87
POULETT	88
PRESTON	88
PROWSE	89
PROWSE	89
RAYMOND	90
REVETT	91
RICHERS	91
RITHERDON	92
RODNEY	93
ROSSE	95
ROYNON	95
ST. AUBYN	96
SAMBOURNE	97
SAMFORD	97
SANDYS	97
SHAA	98
SIDENHAM	99
SIDENHAM	99
SIDNAM	100
SMITH	101
SMITH	101
SOUTHWORTH	102
SPEKE	103
STAYNINGE	103
STILL	104
STOCKER	105
STONE	105
STOWELL	106
STRODE	108
STRODE	109
SYMES	110
TABOR	110
TOOSE	111
TOWSE	112
TREVILIAN	112
TYNTE	113
VAUGHAN	113
WALKER	114
WALROND	114
WALTON	115
WARRE	115
WARRE	116
WATTS	117
WHITTINGTON	117
WHITTINGTON	118
WHITTON	119
WORNELL	119
WORTH	120
WYKES	120

SUPPLEMENT.

	PAGE
BLAKE	121
GORGES	122
KNOELL	123
MICHAELL	124
POPHAM	124
PORTMAN	126
ROGERS	128

The

Visitation of Somersetshire

IN 1623.

Abarough.

ARMS.—*Sable, two swords in saltire argent, hilted or, between four fleurs de lys of the second, within a bordure ermine.*

John Abarough of Dytchett in com. Som. = Isabel d. of Raphe Hannam of Ever Crech com. Som.

1 Dorothy d. of John Crane of Somerton Erley, wid. of James Napper. = Antony Abarough of Cary s. and h. living 1613. = 2 Isabel d. of Will. Brice of East Pennard co. Som.

- Alice. = Lewis Dinghurst.
- Mary æt. 34.
- Henry æt. 21 1623.
- Hercules æt. 16. 2
- Isabel æt. 16. — Dorothy æt. 22.
- Ann æt. 17. — Joan æt. 11.

ANTHONY ABAROUGH.

Allen.

William Allen of Wrainton co. Som.=

John Allen of Wrainton.=Dorothy d. of George Smithes of Wrainton.

Ann = Tho. Allen of Wraxhall co. Som.	Mary = Robt. Whetcombe of Sherborn co. Dors.	Sarah = Tho. Leach of Langford co. Som.	Joan = Hen. Slie of Bristol.	Hester = Tho. Alford of Bristol.	George æt. 24 1623.	=Jane d. of John Cotterell of Winford co. Som.	Thomas. 2

Allett.

Mr. Davyes and Mr. May promiseth to come to London and there to make better proufe of theire armes.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a pale sable between two ogresses a demi-lion rampant or.*
CREST.—*A unicorn's head erased argent, collared with a gemell sable, horn or.*

Granted by Sir W. Dethick 27 Aug. 1580.

Richard Allett of Limberton co. Linc.=

Sir John Allett Lord Mayor of London ob. 1591.=

John Allett of Iwood co. Som.=Margaret eldest d. of Tho. Prideaux of Nutwell co. Devon.

Thomas 2. — Morice 3.	George. 4	John æt. 28 1623. 1	Ann 1. — Margaret 2.	Mary 3. — Dorothy 4.	Thomazin 5.

Ashcombe.

John Ashcombe of East Pennon co. Som. = Agnes d. of Will. Hartgill of Kilmington.

John Ashcombe of East Pennon. = Joan d. of Rich. Wallis of East Pennon.

. . . . = Cicely. Richard Ashcombe 1623. = Ann d. of John Cupper of Lottisham.

R. A.

Avery.

ARMS.—1 *and* 4. *Gules, a chevron between three annulets or.* 2 *and* 3. *Azure, a ram's head argent, horned or.*

William Avery of Congresbury, co. Som. = Ann d. & h. of . . . . Irish of Cungersburie.

Jacob Avery of Mells co. Som. 1623. = Dorothy d. of Hugh Whitcomb of Sherbourne, Dorset.

Joseph Avery of London merchant. 1 =	Frances d. of Derds of London.	Samuel of London merchant. 2 =	Mirabelle d. of Bennet.	Benjamin. 3	Christian = John Irish of Yetton co. Som.	Hannah = Edw. Hobbs of Cungersbury.

Catherine æt. 3, 1623.

BENJAMIN AVERY.

Aysshe.

ARMS.—1. *Argent, two chevrons sable.* 2. *Vert, a lion rampant argent.* 3. *Gules a cross ermine.* [CANYS.] 4. *Sable, a fesse, and in chief two mullets argent.*

Sir Oliver de Esse.

1 son. Henry Ashe. 2 — D. and h. of Rich. Fomyzon by whom he had with other lands the demesne and Manor of Sowton, alias Clist Fomizon, co. Devon, temp. Edw. II.

Richard.

Baldwyn.

John.

William.

John.

Nicholas.

James Esse al's Ashe. 3 — Ann d. of John Walrond of Bovy, Devon.

John. 1

William Ashe of South Petherton co. Som. 2 — Mary d. of Ford of Devon.

James Ashe 1623. — Eliz. d. & h. of John Martyn of Exeter.

William æt. 3, 1623.

1 Elizabeth. — Wilmot.

(v. Vis[n] of Devon 1620, p. 14.)

JA. AYSSHE.

Baber.

The coate and descent in the old Visitac'on, a crescent for difference.

Edward Baker serj. at law.=

1

Francis Baber of Chew Magna co. Som. Esq. 1623. = Ann d. of Will. Whitemore of London.

Mary d. of Tho. Paradyn of London merchant. = Edward of Sutton co. Som. 1623. 2 = 2 Frances d. of . . . . Edington of Enfield.

Francis 2. — James 3.

Edward æt. 2 1623. 1

Ann 2. — Mary 3.

James. 4

Elizab. = Sir Rich. Hill of Radland co. Glouc.

Mary æt. 13, 1623.

Francis æt. ½ a year 1623.

Baber.

Arms.—*Argent, on a fesse gules three eagles' heads, erased, of the field.*

Richard Baber of Wan-strow co. Som. = Elizab. d. of Rob. Woodford of Cranmore co. Som.

Elizab. = Hen. Jones of Bridgwater.

Robert Baber of St. George's co. Som. s. and h. æt. 27, 1623. = Bridget d. of John Baber of Bristoll.

Richard Baber æt. 3, 1623.

Elizabeth æt. 6.

Joan æt. 1.

Balche.

Arms.—*Barry of six or and azure, on a bend engrailed gules three spears' heads argent.*

William Balche of Higham co. Som.=

John Balche of Horton co. Som.=

1

Jane d. of Nich. Ashford of Ashford co. Devon. = George Balche of Horton. = 2 Margery d. of . . . . Bery of Bery Narbor co. Devon.

George 2.
John 3.
Maximilian 4.
} Ob. s. p.

Nicholas Balche of Horton. = Sarah d. of Rob. May of Charter House Hidon co. Som.

Walter of Tavistock co. Devon. =

George Balche æt. 39, 1623.

William. 2 = Agnis d. of Tobie Andrews of Babcary.

George. 1

William. 2

GEO. BALCHE.

Bamfield.

Petrus Bamfeild de Hardington in com. Som. 2 f. Johis Bamfeild de Poltimore.

Johes Bamfield de Hardington. =

Thomas Bamfield de Hardington. =

Johes Bamfield de Hardington. = Melior f. Willmi Webb de Metcomb juxta Shaston.

Kath. = Hen. Foster de Mere in com. Wilts.	Maria. — Elizab.	Thomas Bamfield de Hardington in com. Som. =	Eliz. f. Edw. Rogers de Cannington in com. Som.	Johes æt. 24. 2 — Georgius æt. 22. 3

Johes Bamfield f. and h. æt. 2, 1623. (v. Visn of Devon, p. 17.)

Warwick Bamfield æt. 2 dimidii anni.

Barnard.

Arms.—*Argent, a bear salient sable, bridled of the field.*

Edward Barnard of Downside co. Som. =

John Barnard. = Margaret d. of . . . . Hill.

William Barnard of Shepton. 1		John of Downside. 2 =	Joan d. of Hugh Whetcombe of Sherborne.	Edward of Downside. 3 =	Christian d. of Hugh Whetcombe of Sherborne.

Josias. 5	Sarah. =	Geoff. Strowde of Shepton Mallet.	Nathaniel of Downside. =	Ann d. of Coleman of the Isle of Wight.	Josias. 3

John æt. 6, 1623. Nathaniell. Edward. Jane æt. 4.

Anna 4 = Jos. Bythesea.	Jone 1 = Edw. Stephens of Eston co. Glouc.	Christian = Edw. Aprice of Phillips Norton.	Bathsua 3 = John Locke of Bristoll.	Edward Barnard. =	Jane d. of John Smithes of Wrainton co. Som.

Joan. = Will. Strode of London.

Edward born 22 Aug. 1623.

EDWARD BARNARD.

Berkley.

ARMS.—1. *Gules, a chevron ermine between ten crosses patée, six in chief and four in base argent.* 2. *Or a saltire sable.* 3. *Or, two lions passant azure.* 4. *Ten bezants, 4, 3, 2, 1, and a label of three points azure.*

Elizabeth sister of (Sir) Tho. Sandes of Kent. 2nd w. = Sir Maurice Berkley of Bruton, Standard Bearer to Hen. VIII. = Catherine d. of Will. Blount Lord Mountjoy. 1st w.

Edward. 3

Sir Henry Berkley of Bruton Knt. = Margaret d. of . . . . Ligon of Matchfeild co. Worc.

Sir Francis. 2

Edward Berkley of Pull co. Som. living 1623. 3 = Mary d. of Holland of Sussex, wid. of Kitson.

Sir Henry of Yarlington. 2 = Eliz. d. of Sir Hen. Nevill of co. Berks.

Sir Morris. = Eliz. d. of Sir W. Killigrew.

Morice Berkeley living in Ireland.

Edward æt. 5, 1623. Margaret æt. 4.

EDWARD BERKLEY.

Billingsley.

Vide Vis[n] of London (Harl. Soc. Publ.), p. 69.

ARMS.—1. *Gules, a fleur de lys or, and a canton argent.* 2. *Argent, on a cross cotised sable five estoiles between four lions rampant.* 3. *Per saltire or and azure, in chief and base two martlets or, in fesse two cinquefoils azure.* 4. *Azure, two lions passant guardant in pale or.* 5. *Argent, a fesse, and in chief two mullets sable.* 6. *Argent, two bars and a canton gules, over all a bend sa.*

Sir Henry Billingsley, sometime Lord Mayor of London.

Sir Henry Billingsley of Lysam Glouc. 1

William. 2 = Blanch d. and coh. of Francis Gunter of Aldburie, Herts.

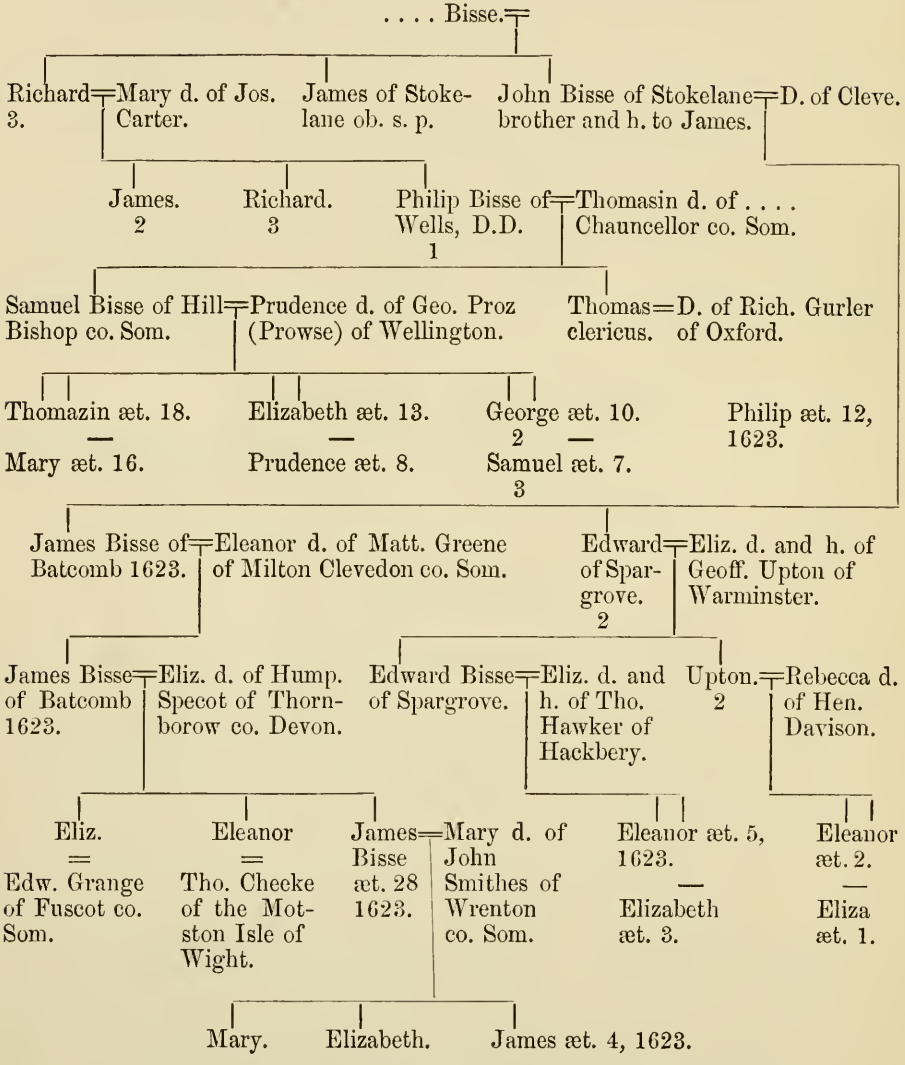
Thomas. 2

Henry Billingsley of Grays Inn, 1623. = Eliz. d. of Edw. Collins of London merchant.

Blanch æt. 5, 1623. Elizabeth æt. 1.

Bisse.

ARMS.—*Sable, in pale three escallops argent.* Granted 1580.



JAMES BYSSE.
SAMUELL BISSE.

Blanchard.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between a griffin's head erased or in base, and two bezants in chief.*

John Blanchard of Marshfield co. Glouc.=

John Blanchard.=Joice d. of Roberts of Salop.

William Blanchard of Catherine's Court co. Som. 1623.=Susan d. of Thomas Wale of Yeatton co. Som.

Joice æt. 26. 1 | Susan æt. 23. 2 | Mary æt. 22. 3 | William æt. 21, 1623.

WM. BLANCHARD.

Bonner.

ARMS.—*Gules, a crescent ermine within an orle of martlets or.*

John Bonner 10 E. 3.=Margeria d. of Rob. Bird.

Robert.= | Henry.=

Robert.= | Henry ob. s. p.

William.=

John.=

John.=

Henry.=

William.=

John.=

John.=

William Bonner of Water Leston co. Som.=Eliz. d. of Nich. Rosse of Shepton Beauchampe.

Ann.=Clarke. | Eliz.=Starr. | Philippa.=Hen. Saunders of Maypowder co. Dorset.

Richard. | John. | Richard. | Robert ob. s. p. | Eliz. | Henry.

A

Henry Bonner of South Petherton 1623. = Mary d. & h. of Hen. Compton of Wigbere co. Som. 2nd w.

William æt. 5, 1623. Mary æt. 2. Henry æt. 7, 1623.

HENRIE BONNER.

Bonner.

Robertus Birde fuit seisitus in quadam terra vocata Wodmill cum suis pertinentiis in com. Dorset et per carta sua cujus dat. est in festo Sancti Michaelis Archangeli anno decimo Edw. 3 dedit eundem manerium cum omnibus suis pertinentiis quibusdam Johanni Bonner et Margeriæ uxori ejus, filie ejusdem Roberti Birde, et hæredibus de corporibus dicti Johannis Bonner et Margerie legittime proc. &c.

Noverint universi et præsentes me Willelmum Titherleigh, Willelmum de Stooke, et Willelmumde Bonderham attornasse, constituisse et in loco nostro posuisse dilectos nobis in Christo Willelmum Larstoke, et Robertum Bonowre &c. Dat. apud Waterleston septimo die Junii a° regni regis H. 6 post conquest. Angliæ 39. Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos præsens scriptum indentatum pervenerit Willelmus Speke armiger, Johannes Forde et Johannes Cloppe salutem in Domino. Noveritis nos præfatos Willelmmu, Johannem Forde et Johannem Cloppe tradidisse demisisse et hoc præsenti scripto nostro indentato concessisse Henrico Bonor et Alicia uxori sue, filia et hæredis Willelmi Godfray, fratris Thome Godefray omnia terra et tenementa etc. Dat. ultimo die Februarii a° regni regis Edw. 4 post conquest. 17.

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Johannes Nites dedi, concessi, et hac præsenti carta mea confirmavi Henrico Boner, et Willelmo filio suo omnia terra et tenementa redditus, reversiones et servitia cum suis pertinentiis in Waterleston et Comb Episcopi in com. Som. etc. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum meum apposui. Dat. apud Whittestannton decimo octavo die Maii a° regni regis Ricardi 3 secundo.

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Johannes Dirdaunt dedi, concessi et hac præsenti carta mea confirmavi Henrico Boner et Willelmo Boner filio et hæredi suo et hæredibus eorum de corporibus legittime procreatis omnia terra et tenementa etc. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum meum apposui his testibus Amisto Powlet militi, Johanne Speke militi, Johanne Heyron, Johanne Hody, Ricardo Bowrcher et multis aliis. Dat. apud Chard 20 die August a° regni regis H. 7, 19.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos præsens scriptum pervenerit, nos Johannes Laverstoke, Willelmus Gollop salutem in Domino. Noveritis nos dedisse, concessisse et per præsentes confirmasse Willelmo Boner filio Roberti Boner omnia terras etc. Dat. decimo die Maii a° regni regis H. 6 post conquest. 29.

Noverint universi per præsentes me Johannem Nites remisisse et omnino pro me et hæredibus meis in perpetuum quiet. clamasse Henrico Boner et Willelmo filio suo totum jus meum quod habeo etc. In cujus rei testimonium præsentibus sigillum meum apposui. Dat. apud Whittestannton 20 die Maii a° regni regis Ricardi 3 secundo.

Boreman.

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a bend cotised sable three boars' heads erased or.*

William Bowreman of Wells. 2 = Eliz. d. of Rob. Longe of Longe, and wid. of Hen. Clerke.

1. Goodwyn. = Margaret. = 2. Will. Martyn.

Andrew Bowreman of Wells 1623. = Sarah d. of Rich. Halswell of Halswell co. Som.

2. Andrew æt. 22. — 3. Robert æt. 17. — 4. Henry æt. 12.

William æt. 26 1623.

Sarah. = John Younge Dean of Winchester.

2. Bridget. — 3. Mary. — 4. Elizabeth.

ANDREW BOREMAN.

Boteler.

Robert Boteler of the Abbey of Old Clee co. Som.

Robert Boteler of Old Clee. = Julian d. of . . . .

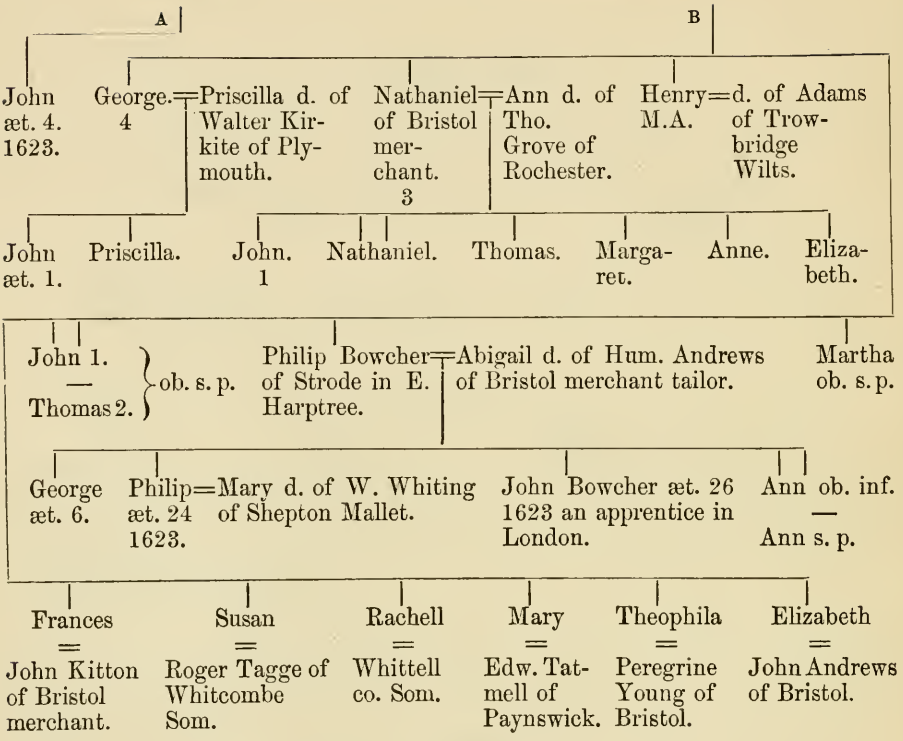
2 Ann d. of Joylston co. Glamorgan. = Robert Boteler æt. 38, 1623. = 1 Mary d. of John Trevilian of Nettlecombe.

Bowcher.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron or between three lamps argent, fire proper.* 1672.

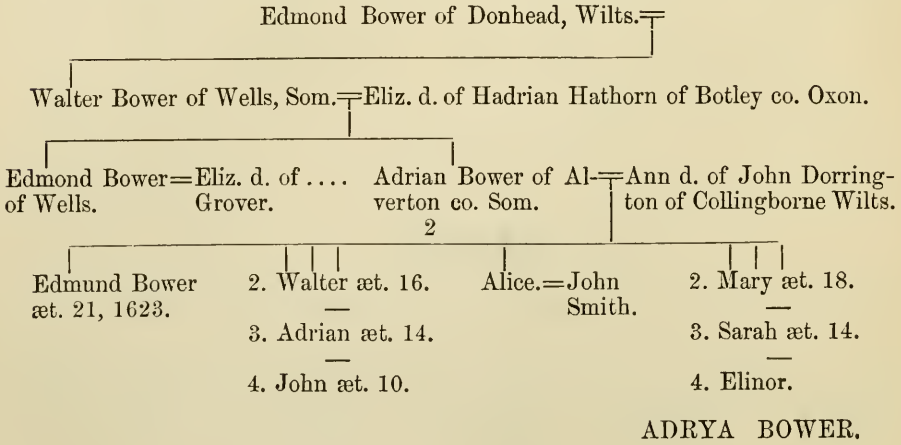
4 Mary d. of Hugh Gryffith of Bristol. = John Bowcher of Bristol, alderman. = 2 Ann d. of John Gryffith of Bristol merchant. = 3 Catherine d. of Sachville of Bristol merchant. = 1 Mary d. of Wills of Croscombe Som.

A B



Bower.

ARMS.—*Sable, in chief three talbots' heads erased argent, in base a cinquefoil ermine.*



ADRYA BOWER.

Bower.

ARMS.—*Same as the last, except that the talbot's head is or.*

1 Alice, d. of Will. Thornhulle of Stawbridge. = Thomas Bower of Dunned Wilts.

2 Warborow d. of Will. Hussey of Eblesborne, Wilts. =

3 Margaret d. of Percy of Manston Dorset. =

4 d. of Gwynn of Bristol.

Agnes. — Elizabeth.

Edmund. 1

Giles. 2 Andrew. 3

Joseph.

Mary.

Joan = John Bedberie.

Eliz. = John Willet.

Alice. = Tho. Averill.

William of Wells 1623. = Cicely d. of John Dorington of Colingburne Wilts.

Thomas.

William æt. 12, 1623.

Edmond. 2

James. 3

Jane. 1

Alice. 2

WILLM. BOWER.

Bourne.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron gules between three lions rampant sable, a chief . . . . ermines.* Granted 1591.

. . . . Bourne. =

Philip Bourne. =

Sir John Bourne Secretary of State to Q. Mary.

Richard Bourne of Wyvelscombe co. Som. = Sylvester d. of Tybolde.

Gilbert Bishop of Bath and Wells, Lord President of the Marches of Wales.

Gilbert Bourne of Wells. 1 — Eleanor d. of Tho. Smith of Micham Surrey.

John. 2

Roger of Wells 1623. 3 = Jane d. of Rich. Tothill of Shardeloes or Shalders co. Bucks.

John Bourne of Winscomb co. Som. = Eliz. d. of Humfry Weare of Holberton co. Devon.

Roger 2 months old 1623.

Elizabeth æt. 3.

ROGER BOURNE.

Boys.

ARMS.—1 *and* 4. *Argent, on a chevron gules between three trees erased vert, three bezants.* 2. *Argent, on a chevron sable three quatrefoils or, a crescent for difference.* [EYRE.] 3. *Argent, on a chevron between three birds sable, beaked and limbed gules, five fusils argent.*

John Boys of Oldstock co. Som.

John Boys 1523. = Mary d. of . . . . Leversedge of Vallies n'r Frome.

John Boys æt. 35, 1623. = Eleanor d. and h. of John Eyre of Orchardson (Orcheston) St. Mary, Wilts.

Ann æt. 12.	Grace æt. 11.	Mary æt. 8.	Elizabeth æt. 7.	John æt. 9, 1623.
1	2	3	3	

JOHN BOYS.

Brereton.

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars sable, in chief a mullet on a mullet for difference.*

Thomas Brereton of Yard n'r Taunton. = Jane d. of Robert Hill of Yarde.

Jane. = Christ. Anketel of Stower.	Eleanor. = Thomas 2nd s. of Sir W. Courtnay of Powderham.	Eliz. 3. — Winifred. 4	Thomas Brereton of Yard 1623. = Eliz. d. of Christ. Anketel of Stower co. Dorset.

THO. BRERETON.

Brice.

ARMS.—*Sable, a griffin passant or.* Granted 1573.

Hugh Bryce. = Eliz. d. of Rich. Spencer of London.

Hugh Brice of Dynington. = Dorothy d. of Augustin Worthington of Worthington Hall co. Lanc.

Worthington Brice. = Joan d. of John Every of Wycroft co. Devon.

John æt. 3, 1623.	Worthington.	Joan.	Elizabeth.
1	2	1	2

WOR. BRICE.

Bridges.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a cross sable a leopard's head cabossed or, a crescent for difference.*

John Bridges of Combe co. Glouc.

- Richard Bridges of Combe. 1
- Thomas Bridges of Nynne. 2
  - Thomas Bridges of Leigh co. Som. = Alice d. of Walter Boland of Sutton, Wilts.
    - Eleanor. = Walter Sanders of Castle Cary.
    - Elizabeth. = Philip Allen of Leigh.
    - Edward Bridges of Leigh-upon-Mendip 1623.

EDWARD BRIDGES.

Brooke.

ARMS.—1. *Gules, on a chevron argent a lion rampant sable, crowned or, on a crescent a mullet for difference.* 2. *Gules, on a chevron or three lions rampant sable.* 3. *Ermine, on a chevron gules three bucks' heads cabossed or.* 4. *Ermine, seven mascles conjoined,* 3, 2, *and* 1. 5. *Gules, a chevron dancettée or between twelve crosses-crosslet or.* 6. *Barry nebulée of six, argent and gules.* 7. *Azure, a fesse dancettée between three garbs or.* 8. *Azure, two bars nebulée or.* 9. *Gules, a fesse argent between six crosses-crosslet or.*

Hugh Brooke 3d son. = Petronel.

- John Brooke Serjeant at law to Hen. 8. = James (?) d. and coh. of Rich. ap Mericke of Bristol.
  - Arthur. 2
  - Sir David ob. s. p. 3 = Catherine sister of John Bridges Lord Chandois.
  - Thomas Brooke. 1 = Joan d. and coh. of John Speke of Som.
    - Edward of Barrow Gurney co. Som. = Florence d. of Brandbrige.
      - Arthur ob. s. p.
      - Thomas of Glaston-bury Abbey 1623. 2 = Rebecca d. and coh. of John Wike of Nine-head.
        - Arthur æt. 9, 1623.
        - Elizabeth æt. 5.
        - Mary æt. 3.
      - Edward, ob. s. p.
      - Hugh. = Dorothy d. of Edw. Preston of Glaston-bury.
        - Edward æt. 10.
        - Joan æt. 12.
        - Jane æt. 13.
    - Hugh Brooke of Rangashton. (Longashton ?) = d. and h. of Morice.
      - Margaret. — Alice. — 2 other dau'rs.
- William ob. s. p.

Broughton.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron or between three bucks' heads cabossed argent.* Granted 1591 by R. B. Rouge Croix.
CREST.—*A spaniel séjant ermine.*

Robert Broughton. 1 = Gertrude d. of Rich. Couper of Winscombe.

- Jane. = James Clark of Norton Fitz-warren co. Som.
  - Robert Clarke æt. 15, 1623.
  - Francis æt. 14. 2
- Thomas ob. s. p.
- Thom. Hannam of Morton 2nd husb. = Eliz. = Wm. Frampton of Morton Dorset 1st husb.
  - John. 3
  - Roger. 4
  - Bridget. 1
  - Gertrude. 2

Browne.

ARMS.—*Three stags' heads cabossed.*

Richard Browne of Calne in com. Wilts. = Kath. d. of Wm. Sadlyer of Galthrope (?) in com. Wilts.

- Benedict. 2
- Richard Browne of Backwell in com. Som. living 1623. = Joane d. of Rice Davyes of Ticknam in com. Som.
  - Richard æt. 1. 2
  - John about a halfe a year. 3
- Martha. = Jeremy Tope of Damortham co. Wilts.
- Suzen. = Edw. Horton of Potterne co. Wilts.
  - Rice s. and h. æt. 8, 1623.
  - Dorothie.

Buckland.

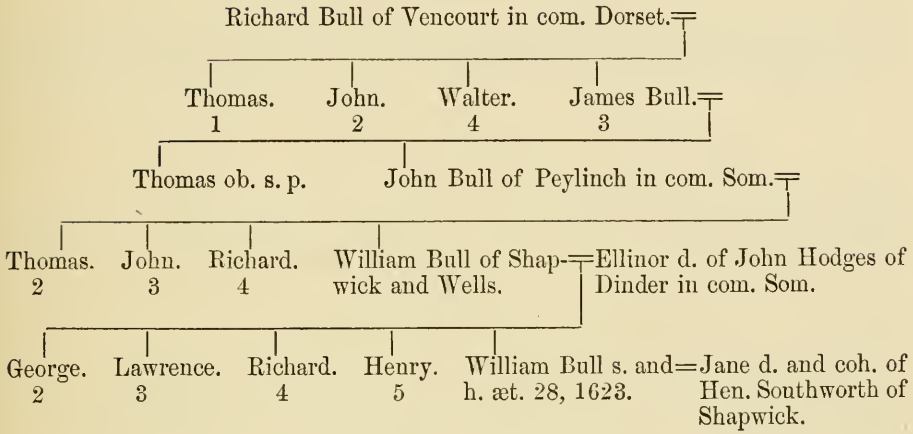
ARMS.—*A stag couchant.*

John Buckland of West Harpley in com. Som. = d. of Horner of Clowford in Somers.

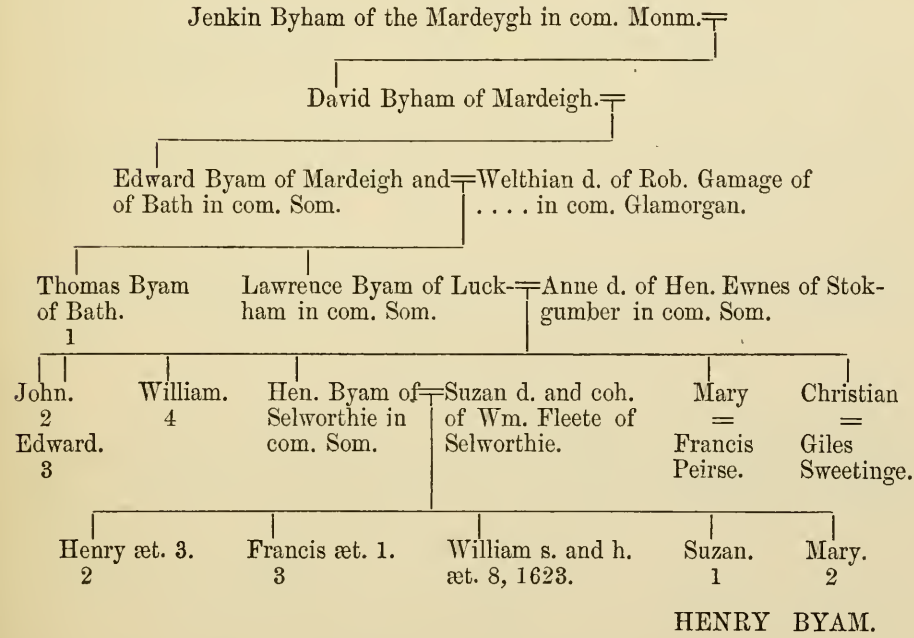
- John Buckland of the same place. 1 = d. and h. of Rob. Fitz James.
  - Mary d. and h. = Sir John Sidnam.
- Thomas Buckland of West Harptrie. 2 = Anne d. of Walgrave of Borleigh in com. Suff.
  - Fran. Buckland of West Harptrie now liveing 1623. = Eliz. d. of John Warner of Fifield in Hampsh. esq.
    - Mary. 1
    - Elizabeth. 2
    - Frances. 3
    - Barbara. 4
    - Jane. 5
    - Amie. 6
    - John s. and h. æt. 13, 1623.

FRAUNCIS BUCKLANDE.

Bull.



Byam.



HENRY BYAM.

Byflete.

ARMS.—1. *Azure, two swords saltirewise, points downwards, argent, hilted or, between four fleurs de lys of the last.* 2. . . . . *chevron between three hawks' lures or.*

Richard Bifleete 10 E.=Alice d. and h. of . . . . Wingham.

Thomas Biflete (23 E. III.)=Alice d. and h. of Sir John Basinge. (*Argent, a chevron azure, on a chief of the second two mullets of the field.*) Richard. 2

Thomas Bifleete (51 E. III.).=Eliz. d. of . . . . Baynard.

Thomas, ob. s. p. | 4 dau'rs. | Robert Bifleete (ob. ante 8 H. VII.). 2 =Isabel d. of . . . . White of Alderman-ston Hants. Living 8 H. VII.

William, 1. Robert, 2. Thomas, 3. } ob. s. p. | 6 dau'rs. | John Bifleete of Sarum, merchant. 4 =Alice d. of . . . . Gover.

Agnes.=Will. South of Swekeley Wilts. | Margery, s. p. | Thomas Bifleete.=Jane d. of John Erneley.

Jane.=Phil. Cottington 2nd s. of Phil. Cottington of Leigh-super-Mendip co. Som. | Eliz. ob. s. p. | John Bifleete of Bratton co. Som.=Ann d. of Giles Worsley of Ashe in I. of Wight.

John lived in Wales. 2 =Bridget d. of White. | Robert Bifleete of Bratton 1623 born on Lamas day 20 Eliz.=Mary d. of Tho. Fursdon of Devon. | Eliz. ob. s. p. | Edith.=Gabriel Greene of Som.

Thomas æt. 19, 1623. 1 | John æt. 16. 2 | William æt. 10 3 | Edward æt. 8. 4 | Robert æt. 8. } twins. | Frances æt. 14. 1 | Mary æt. 13. 2 | Elizabeth æt. 11. 3 | Margaret æt. 10. 4

ROBERT BYFLETE.

Byflete.

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Thomas Byflete ....* et præsenti carta mea confirmavi Thomæ filio meo omnia terras ? et tenementa mea, prata reversiones, redditus et servitia etc. omnibus et eorum sequelis, quæ habeo in villis et parochiis de Winchfield Farnborough, Sutton &c. Dat. apud Hirkeley Waspayll decimo octavo die mensis marcii a° regni regis E. 4, 51.

(Seal with arms.)

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Thomas Byflete Domino de la Welle juxta Odiham in com. South. dedi et concessi, et hac præsenti carta mea confirmavi etc. Dat. apud Langesutton 20 die Januar. a° regni regis Edw. 3 a conquestu 41.

(Seal with arms.)

Hac indentura facta in festo Sancti Michaelis Archangeli a° regni regis Henrici Septimi 39 intra Thomam Byfleete de Welle Armigerum ex una parte etc. Dat. die et anno supradictis.

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod nos Philippus More et Willelmus Hill Gentlemen tradimus et hac præsenti carta nostra confirmamus Roberto Byflete Gentleman et Agnete uxori suæ etc. Dat. ap. Longesutton in festo navitatis beatæ Mariæ Virginis a° regni regis Edw. 4 post conquest. Angliæ 22.

Omnibus ad quos præsens scriptum pervenerit Thomas Byflete Armiger salutem in Domino etc. Dat. 24 die Januarii a° regni regis H. 6 post conquest. 21.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos præsens scriptum pervenerit Isabella Byflete nuper uxor Roberti Byflete salutem in Domino sempiternam. Sciatis me præfatam Isabellam dedi et concessi Tho. Byflete filia meo et Johanni Byflete fratri suo omnia bona mobilia et immobilia ubicunque etc. Dat. apud Long Sutton 28 die Januarii a° regni regis H. 7 octavo.

Noverint universi per præsens me Johannem Byflete de Stapleigh armigerum etc. posuisse dilectum mihi in Christo Thomam Basset juniorem de com. Suriæ et Willelmum Hill de com. South. meos legittimos attornatos conjunctim et divisim ad deliberandum pro mea vice et nomine meo Thomæ Byflete filio et hæredi Roberti Byflete jam Defuncti. Dat. septimo die Januarii a° regni regis Ricardi 3 post conquest.

Edwardus Dei gracia rex Angliæ Dominus Hiberniæ et Dux Aquitainiæ omnibus ad quos præsens scriptum pervenerit, sciatis quod cum Ricardus de Byflete qui custos terrarum et tenementorum Edwardi comitis Cestriæ filii nostri carissimi in Insula Vecta a festo Sancti Thomæ Apostoli a° regni nostri decimo exstitit etc. In cujus rei testimonium has literas novas fieri fecimus patentes. Teste me ipso apud Ravensdale 8 die Januarii a° regni nostri 18.

(de privato sigillo.)

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Thomas de Byflete dedi concessi et præsenti carta mea confirmavi Petro de Sutton etc. Dat. apud Longe Sutton die Mercurii in crastino Sancti Michaelis a° regni regis Edw. 3 a conq. Angliæ 23 et Franciæ decimo.

(Seal with arms.)

* Part cut off.

Calthorpe.

ARMS.—1. *Checquy or and azure, a fesse ermine.* 2. *Gules, on a chief argent two mullets sable.* [BACON.] 3. *Azure, three griffins passant in pale.* [WYTHE.] 4. *Azure, a fesse between six crosslets or.* [ST. OMER.] 5. *Argent, a lion rampant sable.* [MORLEY.] *A crescent for difference.*

Sir Martyn Calthorp of London, Lord Mayor 1588. 1 = Joane d. of . . . . Heath.

Martin Calthorp of Hickling Hall Norff. = d. of Love.

Richard Calthorp of Banwell co. Som. = Blandina d. of Bishop Godwyn.

John Calthorp æt. 22, 1623. Richard æt. 5. Samuel.

RICHARD CALTHORPE.

Capell.

ARMS.—*Gules, a lion rampant between three crosses-crosslet or, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant, holding a cross-crosslet fitchée.*

Henry Capell of Reines in Essex. = Lady Catherine d. of Thomas Manners Earl of Rutland K.G.

Arthur Capell. 1

Edward Capell of Swanwick co. Som. 1623. = Mary d. of Wm. Sherston of Bath. = Tho. Prynne 1st husb.

EDW. CAPELL.

Cary.

Nicholas Cary of Keinton Manfield co. Som. = Joan d. of Wm. Bevile of Boldesboro co. Som.

Robert Cary of Langford Budfield. = Ellen d. of Richard Vicars of Dunkswell Devon.

Abraham æt. 35, 1623. 2

Edward Cary æt. 37. = Catherine d. of Walter Horsell of London.

Eliz. = John Jeames of Martock co. Som.

Robert æt. 8. 2

Walter æt. 10. 1

Sarah æt. 5.

ROBT. CARY.

Champnes.

ARMS.—*Party per pale sable and argent, a lion rampant gules, armed of the third.* Given by John Champneys of Orchardleigh, hund. de Frome, co. Som. This Coate hath continewed this hundred years in his parlor window, and he doth suppose it to be his paternall coate.

.... Champnes.

John s. and h. ob. s. p. .... Champnes of Orchardleigh co. Som. = d. of .... Morton.

John Champnes of Orchardleigh.

Chappell.

.... Chappell of Portishedd, living 1623. = Ann d. of Rich. Morgan of Easton Gorgon (Gordan) co. Som.

Mary d. of Easton 2nd w. = Thomas Chappell of Portishedd 1623. = Eliz. d. of James Percivall of Easton.

James. 2 | Richard. 3 | John. | Thomas æt. 19. | Ann.

Cheke.

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chief sable three fusils or.*

Robert Cheek of Bruton co. Som. = Eliz. d. of John Narvoll of Castle Cary.

John Cheek. 1 = Susan d. of Wm. Whitchurch. | Sarah. = Edward of Bruton æt. 50, 1623. = Mary d. of Christ. Hill of Bruton. | Robert ob. s. p. | Thomas of London. =

Susan. = Stidman of Gloucester. | Dennis. 2 | John. 3 | Mary. 4 | Nicholas æt. 8, 1623.

EDWARD CHEKE.

Chillcotte.

Henry Chilcot of Mountsilver co. Som. = Mary d. of Tho. Cullidwell of Mountsilver.

John Chilcot of Stow Cumber co. Som. = Alice d. of Tho. Hole of Wotton co. Som.

William a captain. 1

George Chilcot of Stow Cumber 1623. 2 = Frances d. of John Arscot of Dunsland co. Devon.

William æt. 8.

George æt. 6.

Richard æt. 4.

John æt. 15.

Margaret. 1

Lydia. 2

GE. CHILLCOTTE.

Cholke.

ARMS.—1. *Three bars wavy argent.* 2. *Argent, three cinquefoils, per pale gules and azure.* 3. *Argent, a chevron sable betwern three lions dormant gules.* [LYONS.] 4. *Argent, crusilly azure three fleurs de lys sable.* [BEREFORD?]

CREST.—*A demi-swan argent, crested gules, out of a ducal coronet.*

John Chalke of Long Ashton co. Som. =

Sir Richard Chalke one of the Justices of the Common Pleas. = Jane d. of Wm. Pavie of Bristoll Esq.

Richard. 2 William. 3

John Chalke of Long Ashton. = Eliz. d. of Sir John Wroughton of Broadhinton co. Som.

Jane. = Sir Christ. Wroughton of .... co. Wilts.

Eliz. = John St. Maure of Wondy co. Som.

Sir John Chalke ob. s. p.

Alexander Chalke of Westbury co. Som. = Ciceley d. and coh. of Tho. Gurton of Clevedon, co. Som.

William of Capouter co. Som. = Jone d. of John Renion of West Harptrey.

Eliz. = John Leach of Westbury.

Francis. 3

John Preston 1st h. = Bridget d. and coh. = Tho. Percival.

A

A

Susan d. of Sir John Hungerford of Downe Annie Gloc. 2nd w. = Richard Chalke of Avington Berks. = Eliz. d. of Will. Boulting of Sutton co. Som. 1st w.

- Mary. = Gabriel Cone of Newbury.
- Bridget. = Hen. Yates of Newbury.
- Ursula. = John Munday of Bidesden Wilts.
- Thomas. 5

Mary d. of Tho. Swift of London. 2nd w. = Francis Chalke of Yatton co. Som. 2 = Eliz. d. of Sir John Horner of Cloford co. Som. 1st w.

- Mary. 1
- Jane. 2
- Francis. 2
- Sir Alexander Chalke of Shelborne Wilts. = Bridget 1st d. of Sir Anthony Hungerford.

- Eliz. = Tho. Dayrell of Littlecot Wilts.
- Frances. = Clement Browne of Denford Berks.
- Grace. = Jeffery Gunter of Chediock .
- Alexander, ob. s. p. 1
- William. 3
  - Richard. 4

FRANCIS CHOKKE.

Clark.

ARMS.—*Gules, two bars argent and gules, in chief three cinquefoils ermine.* Granted 1576 by Cooke.

John Clark of Thornburie co. Glouc. =

Richard Clark of London. = Joan d. and coh. of Wm. Milburne of co. Som.

- Richard of London. 2
- Henry of Oxford. 3
- John Clark of Wells co. Som. = Cicely d. of Wm. Boreman of Devon.

Richard Clark of Long Sutton co. Som. living 1628. = Alice d. of Wm. Hurde of Long Sutton.

- Ferdinando ob. s. p.
- Sarah æt. 9, 1623.

Claxton.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a fesse between three hedgehogs argent a crescent for difference.*

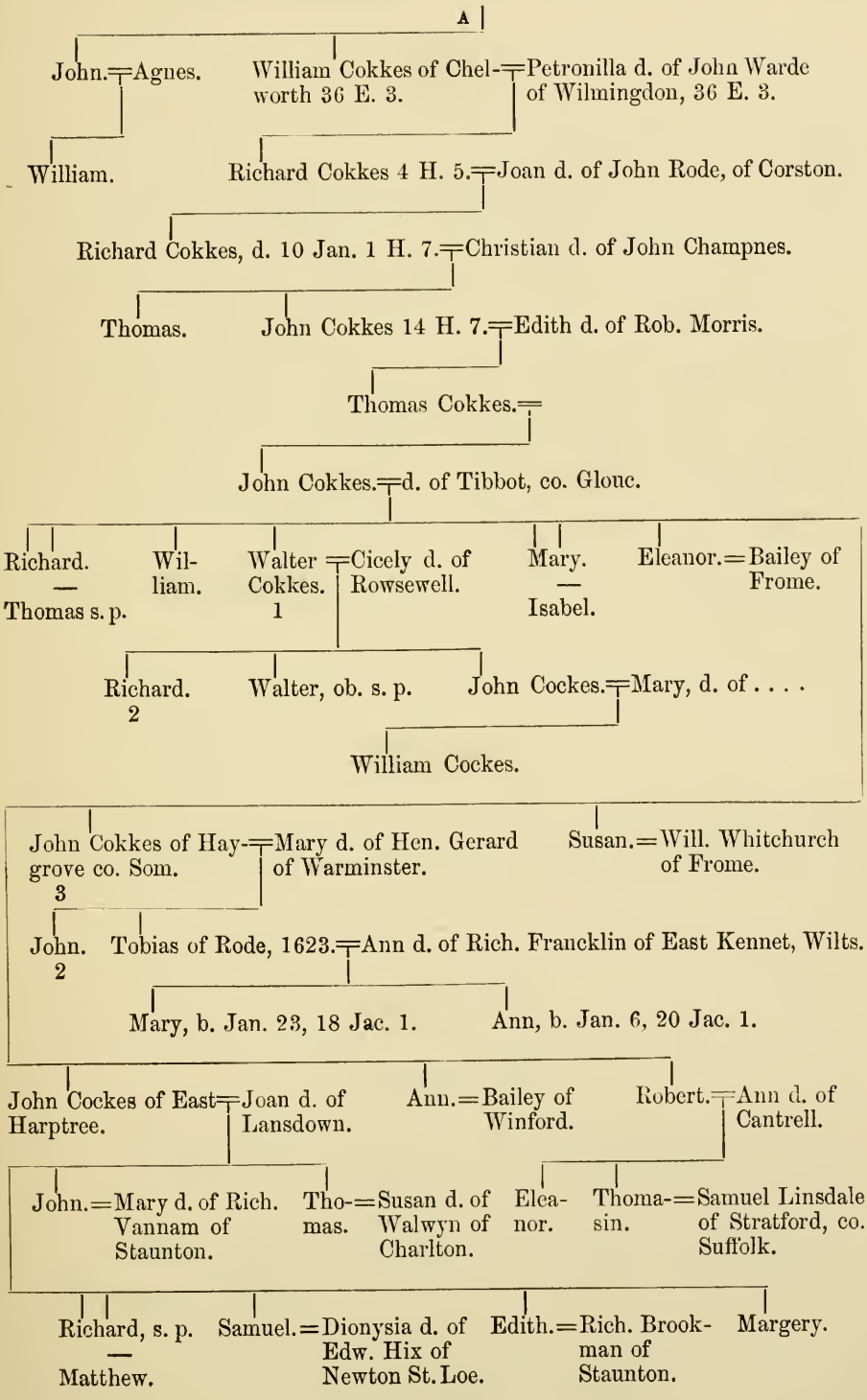
William Claxton of York, Justice of the Peace.
- Michael Claxton J.P.
  - John Claxton of Kirkton co. Nott. descended out of the house of the Bishoprick of Durham. = Eliz. d. of Rodney of Rodney Stoke co. Som.
    - Eleanor = Wright.
    - Ann = Harrison.
    - Olive = Oliver Luke.
    - William Claxton of Bedminster co. Som. Esq. = Hester d. of John Fones of Bristow.
      - Elizabeth æt. 5. 1
      - Penelope æt. 4. 2
      - Mary æt. 1. 3
      - Hugh æt. 7, 1623.

WILLIAM CLAXTON.

Cockes.

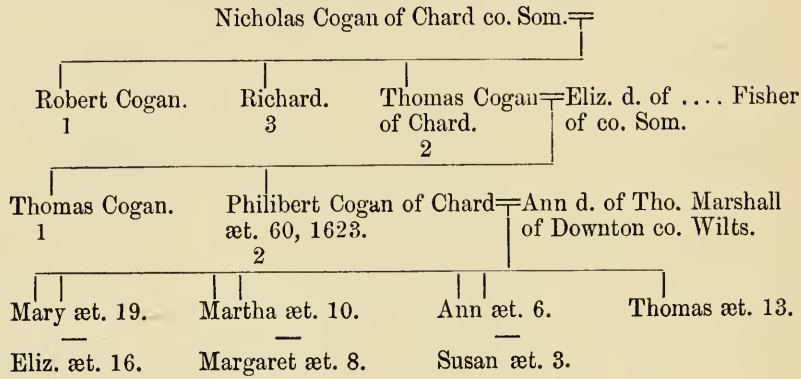
ARMS.—*Gules, a spur leather and buckle or; on a chief argent three cocks' heads erased, of the field, combed and wattled or.*

Walter de Chelworth.
- William.
  - Adam. = Alicia.
    - William.
  - Roger.
    - William 29 E. I.
      - Roger 16 E. 2.
        - Thomas 21 E. 3. = Amicia d. of Philip Peyntevin.
          - Roger. A
- Tho. Donnyne.
  - Rosamunda. = Adam Donnyne.
  - Alice. = William de la Fisder.


A
John.=Agnes.
William.
William Cokkes of Chelworth 36 E. 3.=Petronilla d. of John Warde of Wilmingdon, 36 E. 3.
Richard Cokkes 4 H. 5.=Joan d. of John Rode, of Corston.
Richard Cokkes, d. 10 Jan. 1 H. 7.=Christian d. of John Champnes.
Thomas.
John Cokkes 14 H. 7.=Edith d. of Rob. Morris.
Thomas Cokkes.=
John Cokkes.=d. of Tibbot, co. Glouc.
Richard. — Thomas s. p.
William.
Walter Cokkes. 1
=Cicely d. of Rowsewell.
Mary. — Isabel.
Eleanor.=Bailey of Frome.
Richard. 2
Walter, ob. s. p.
John Cockes.=Mary, d. of . . . .
William Cockes.
John Cokkes of Haygrove co. Som. 3
=Mary d. of Hen. Gerard of Warminster.
Susan.=Will. Whitchurch of Frome.
John. 2
Tobias of Rode, 1623.=Ann d. of Rich. Francklin of East Kennet, Wilts.
Mary, b. Jan. 23, 18 Jac. 1.
Ann, b. Jan. 6, 20 Jac. 1.
John Cockes of East Harptree.
=Joan d. of Lansdown.
Ann.=Bailey of Winford.
Robert.=Ann d. of Cantrell.
John.=Mary d. of Rich. Vannam of Staunton.
Thomas.
=Susan d. of Walwyn of Charlton.
Eleanor.
Thomasin.=Samuel Linsdale of Stratford, co. Suffolk.
Richard, s. p. — Matthew.
Samuel.=Dionysia d. of Edw. Hix of Newton St. Loe.
Edith.=Rich. Brookman of Staunton.
Margery.

Cogan.

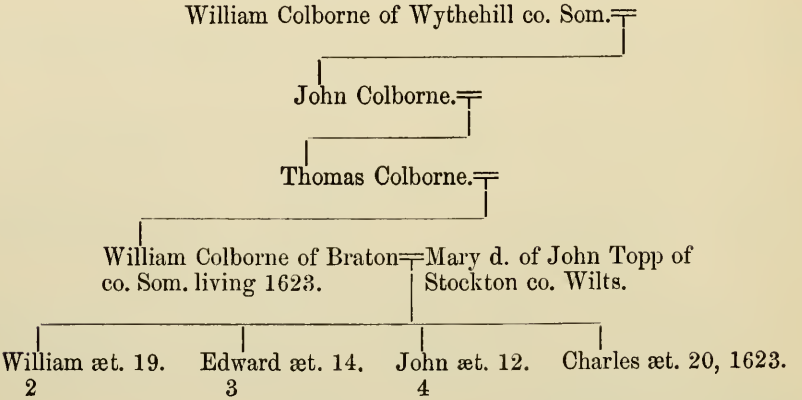
ARMS.—*Gules, three leaves erect argent.*



PHILOBERT COGAN.

Colborne.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron sable between three bugle horns or, stringed of the second, three mullets of the third.* Under the hand of Wm. Segar, Garter.
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or, a stag's head argent, attired or.*

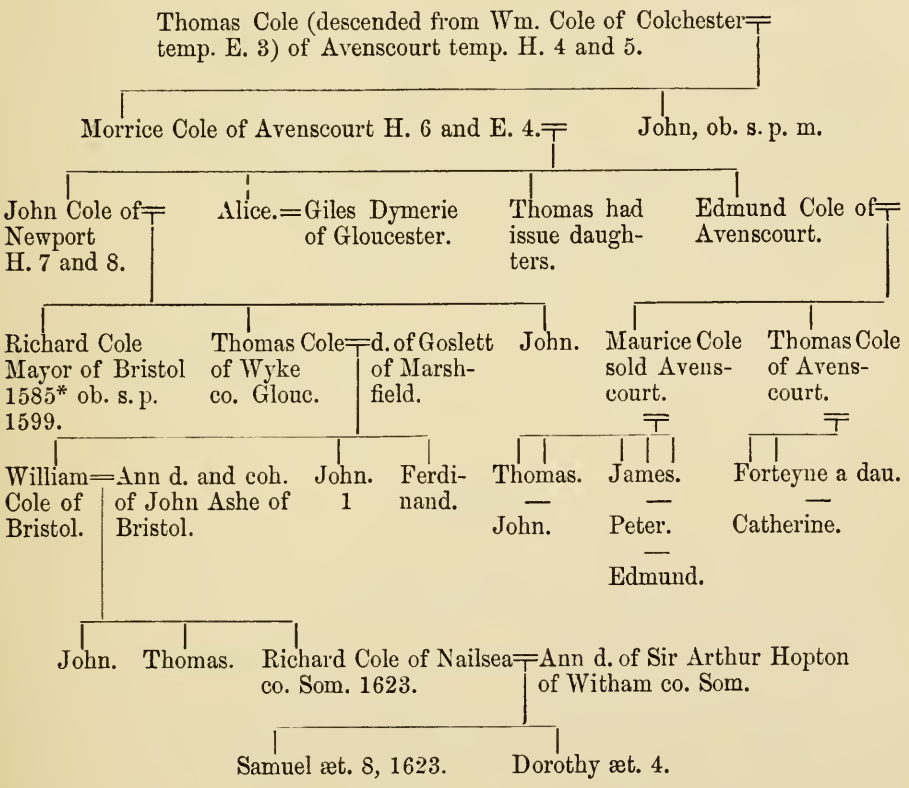


WILLM. COLBORNE.

Cole.

William Cole lived in the time of K. Edw. III. and Rich. II., who came from Colchester beyond London in time of the said K. Edw. III., which gentleman called Mr. Faskeye (?), who was lord of Bradston neere Baynham House where the said Wm. Cole fell acquainted with a widowe and married her and dwelt there. The said farme now called Baynham farme, but then called Avenscourt.

ARMS.—*Partie per pale or and gules, a bull passant counterchanged, armed argent, an annulet for difference.*



RICH. COLE.

---

* Justice of the peace, and twice citizen of the parliament house for the city.

Colmer.

ARMS.—*Gules, three crescents between eleven billets or*, 4, 4, 2, *and* 1.

Henry Colmore of Colmore co. Dorset.=

William Colmore.=

Robert Colmore.=Jane.

William. 2 | Thomas Colmore.=Ursula d. of Wadham. | Ann. | Mary.

Catherine. = Will. Webber. | John ob. s. p. 1 | John æt. 30, 1623. 3 | Mary. = Tho. Newman. | Embramer. = James Turner. | Philippa. = Rob. Frie.

Robert Colmore h. to his brother. 2 =Ann d. of John Forte of South Petherton co. Som.

Roger æt. 20. | Robert ob. s. p. 2

ROGER COLMER.

Comb.

ARMS.—*Sable, two bars between six bees argent*, 3, 2, 1. Granted 1623 by Wm. Segar.

CREST.—*A demi-lion sable, ducally collared argent.*

Edward Comb of Tisburie co. Som.=Alice sister of Barnaby Lewis arm.

William Comb of Norton Ferrers co. Som. living 1623. =Isabel d. of Tho. Smith of Bishopston Wilts.

Michell æt. 20. 4 | Thomas æt. 14. | Edward Comb s. and h. æt. 19, 1623.

Isabel. 3 =Edw. Hayward of Crowston in Bishopston. | Margaret. 1 =Will. Helme Rector of Bishopston and Bachelor in Theology. | Jane. 2 =Tho. Cox of Tisburie.

Compton.

ARMS.—1. *Sable, three closed helmets argent within a bordure or.* 2. *Argent, a trivet within a bordure sable.* [TRIVET.] 3. *Argent, a stork sable, collared or, beaked and legged gules within a bordure ermine.* [STORKE.]

James Compton of Pederton co. Som. 1565. = Eliz. d. and h. of John Brome of South Pederton.

- Frances. — Elizabeth.
- Theophila. — Mary.
- Audrie. — Alice.
- Joane.
- Thomas Compton of Sutton Bingham living 1623. = Ann d. of Hodges of Chennock.
  - Eliz. = Rob. Wills of Chenock.
  - Judith. 2
  - Mary. 3
  - Thomas s. and h. æt. 28.
- Richard.
- Henry Compton of Wigbeare (in South Petherton) living 1623. = Mary d. of Hodges of Chenock.
  - Alice. = Emors Johnson of Bridge.
    - Penelope d. and coh. æt. 8, 1623.
    - Elizabeth æt. 5, 1623.
  - Mary. = Hen. Bonner of South Petherton.
  - Ann. 3
  - Sarah. 4

THO. COMPTON.

Cottington.

ARMS.—*Azure, on a fesse between three roses or three bugle horns sable.*

Philip Cottington of Leye-subter-Mendip. =

- Philip. 2
- James. 3
- John Cottington of Frome co. Som. = Joan d. of Hen. Harbin of Chaldon co. Dorset.
  - James. 2
  - Henry Cottington of Frome æt. 34, 1623.
  - Sarah. = Thomas Savage of Compton co. Dorset.

HENRY COTTINGTON.

Coward.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron gules three martlets or; on a chief of the second a cannon of the third.*
CREST.—*A demi-greyhound sable, holding in its paws a stag's head argent, attired or.*

John Coward of West Penard co. Som. = Catherine, d. and h. of Tho. Leigh of Wells.

Thomas Coward of Wells. = Mary d. and h. of W. Watkins of Wells.

Thomas Coward s. and h. æt. 23, 1623. — William æt. 22. 2

THOMAS COWARD.

Cuffe.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend dancettée, cotised azure, bezantée, three fleurs-de-lys or.* Granted by Christ. Barker 1544, and by Cooke, Clarencieux.
CREST.—*An arm erect, habited bendy wavy argent and azure, cuffed ermine; hand proper, holding a battle axe azure, headed or.*

Robert Cuffe of Criche. = Katherine d. of Cutter.

Thomas ob. s. p. — William ob. s. p. — Eliz. of Jas. Clarke of Norton Fitzwarren Esq. 1st w. = Robert Cuffe of Criche living 1623. = 2nd Alice w. of John Grinslade of Wellington s. p.

Robert Cuffe æt. 30, 1623. — James. 2 — Hugh. 3 — John. 4 — Amy. 1 — Eliz. 2 — Jane. 3 — Eleanor. 4

Jane. = Rob. Elliot of Westmunton. — Elea-nor. = Tho. Barnes of Wells. — Eliz. = Edw. Watts of Churchill. — Joan. = John Marshfield of Bristol.

JAMES CUFFE.

Culliford.

Henry Culliford of Encome in the Isle of Purbeck.

- Anthony. 1
- John. 2
- William Culliford of Quarr co. Som. = Margaret d. of Irish of Dorset.
  - Alexander of the Isle of Purbeck. 2
  - William Culliford of Queene Cammell co. Som. = Jane d. of Stephen Morris of Queene Cammell.
    - Stephen æt. 21. 2 — Joseph æt. 11. 3 — Richard æt 10. 4
    - Robert æt. 5. 5 — John æt. 6. 6
    - William Culliford æt. 23, 1623.
    - Margaret æt. 19. — Jane æt. 18.
    - Eliz. æt. 14. — Ann æt. 4. — Joan æt. 1.

WILLIAM CULLIFORD.

Cupper.

ARMS.—*Argent, a saltire sable, on a chief or three lions rampant gules.*

John Cupper of Lovington, co. Som.

Richard Cupper of Almisford co. Som.

John Cupper of London. = Eliz. d. of Peck.

- John Cupper of Lovington 1623. = Eliz. d. of Tho. Harte of the forest of Ratch co. Som.
  - Gabriel æt. 14.
  - John æt. 8.
  - Agnes æt. 6.
  - Eliz. æt. 1.

JOHN CUPPER.

Davis.

ARMS.—1. *Gules, a griffin segreant or.* 2. *Sable, a chevron or between three spears' heads argent, a mullet for difference.*
CREST.—*A griffin segreant or.*

Jorworth ap Ychtred.=Ellen d. of Hedh Molwynogg.

Llewellen, Lord of Ywch Airon.=Llenky d. of Rees, Prince of South Wales.

Jerworth.=Malhte d. of Griffith Voel.

Llewellen.=Jewan d. of Rees ap Rytherch.

Rees.=Catherine d. of Philip ap Elidor.

Jevan ap Rees.=Gwenllian d. of Philip Dordhy.

David.=Duthgy d. of Griffith Hir of Llanvair Kledoge Esq.

William ap David. 3 =Joan d. and coh. of Gwillim ap Sysselt, Lord of Aberairon.

Llewellen of Keven Metgoed, ancestor of the house of Gwydir and Lewis ap Meredd.

David Davis. 1 =Mawde d. of Llewellyn ap Morgan of Rydodin.

David Davis.=Angharadd, d. of Philip ap Jevan ap Jorw. ap Gwyllym ap Gyngough.

Lewis Davis of Carmarthen Esq.=Margaret d. of Philip Scarff al's Moore.

Dorothy d. of Morris Rodney, sister and h. of Sir George Rodney.

Rees Davis of Ticknam co. Som. Esq. =2. Isabel d. of Ligon of Glouc. s. p.

Mary d. of Tho. Pitts of Bristol.

William of Carmarthen.

Joan. 1 =Rich. Browne of Backwell co. Som.

Eliz. 2 =Roger Williams of Kenhiley Monm.

Margaret, æt. 19, 1623.

Ellen æt. 6, 1623.

Dodington.

ARMS.—*Sable, three hunting horns, stringed argent, quartering argent a chevron between three talbots' heads gules.* [LEDRED.]

George Doddington of Doddington in com. Som. = Katherine d. of Rob. Welch.

- John. 1
- Thomas. 2
- George Doddington of Loxton in com. Som. living 1623. = Anne d. of Hopkins and widow of Bowman.
  - George s. and h. æt. 4, 1623.

GEORGE DODINGTON.

Dyer.

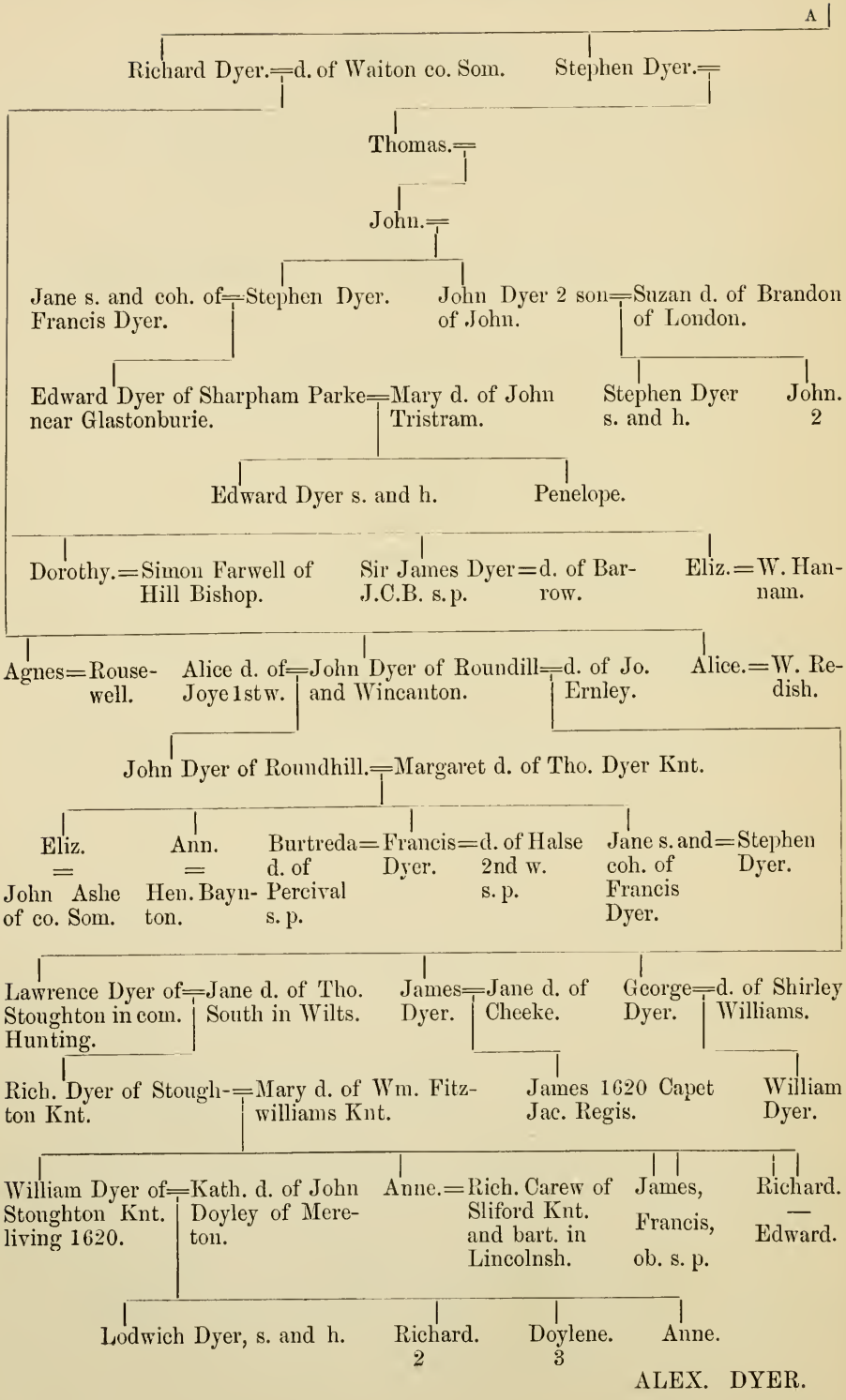
v. Visn of Devon, p. 100.

Visn of Huntingdon (Camden Soc.) p. 69, *et seq.*

ARMS.—1. *Or, a chief indented gules, a crescent for difference.* 2. *Sable, three goats trippant argent.*
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a goat's head sable, horned or.*

John Dyer. = Agnes.

- John Dyer. =
  - Alexander Dyer. =
    - Ankaretta. = Jo. Evans of co. Linc.
    - d. of Lord Poyninge. = Sir Tho. Dyer of co. Som. = Frances d. of Darcy. 1st w.
      - Frances. = John Stawell.
      - Jane. = Martyn Rodney.
      - Margaret. = John Dyer of Roundhill.
      - Sir Edward Dyer Chan. of the Garter ob. s. p.
      - Alexander. 2 = d. of Jaques of Germany.
      - Matilda d. of Ludlow. = Andrew Dyer. 1 = 2nd w.
        - Edward Dyer. 1
        - Andrew. 2
        - William.
        - Thomas.
      - Thomas s. p. 4
      - Frances. = Bertlett.
      - Catherine. 2
- Richard Dyer. =


A
Richard Dyer.=d. of Waiton co. Som.
Stephen Dyer.=
Thomas.=
John.=
Jane s. and coh. of Francis Dyer.=Stephen Dyer.
John Dyer 2 son of John.=Suzan d. of Brandon of London.
Edward Dyer of Sharpham Parke near Glastonburie.=Mary d. of John Tristram.
Stephen Dyer s. and h.
John. 2
Edward Dyer s. and h.
Penelope.
Dorothy.=Simon Farwell of Hill Bishop.
Sir James Dyer J.C.B. s.p.=d. of Barrow.
Eliz.=W. Hannam.
Agnes=Rousewell.
Alice d. of Joye 1st w.=John Dyer of Roundill and Wincanton.=d. of Jo. Ernley.
Alice.=W. Redish.
John Dyer of Roundhill.=Margaret d. of Tho. Dyer Knt.
Eliz. = John Ashe of co. Som.
Ann. = Hen. Bayunton.
Burtreda d. of Percival s. p.
Francis Dyer.=d. of Halse 2nd w. s. p.
Jane s. and coh. of Francis Dyer.=Stephen Dyer.
Lawrence Dyer of Stoughton in com. Hunting.=Jane d. of Tho. South in Wilts.
James Dyer.=Jane d. of Cheeke.
George Dyer.=d. of Shirley Williams.
Rich. Dyer of Stoughton Knt.=Mary d. of Wm. Fitzwilliams Knt.
James 1620 Capet Jac. Regis.
William Dyer.
William Dyer of Stoughton Knt. living 1620.=Kath. d. of John Doyley of Mereton.
Anne.=Rich. Carew of Sliford Knt. and bart. in Lincolnsh.
James, Francis, ob. s. p.
Richard. — Edward.
Lodwich Dyer, s. and h.
Richard. 2
Doylene. 3
Anne.

ALEX. DYER.

Dyer.

Thomas Dier of Stret.=Margaret d. of John Parris.

Alexander Dier of Stret living 1623.=Catherine d. of John Thornborow of Shadisden.

- Mary æt. 19. — Constance æt. 16.
- Catherine æt. 15. — Gertrude æt. 14.
- Margaret.=Enstace Davis of Briston.
- Thomas Dier s. and h. æt. 13, 1623.
- Alexander æt. 12. 2
- John æt. 6. 3

ALEX. DYER.

Dyer.

John Dyer of Wyncanton in com. Som.=Joane.

George Dyer of Bratton in com. Som. living 1623.=Dorothie d. of Shirley.

- George æt. 34. 2
- James æt. 23. 3
- Henry æt. 21. 4
- William Dyer s. and h. æt. 36.
- Elizabeth æt. 20.

per me GEORGIUM DYER.

Every.

ARMS.—*Or, four chevronels gules.* Granted 1604 by W. Camden.
CREST.—*A demi-unicorn couped gules, armed, unguled, and maned or.*

John Every of Wycroft Castle in Devon Esq.=Frideswith d. of W. Jervice of Hemiock co. Devon.

- Alexander of Whitchurch co. Dorset. 3
- William Every of Cotthay co. Som. 1=Margaret d. of Rob. Haydon of Cadhay co. Devon.
  - William æt. 12, 1623. 2
  - John æt. 17. 1
  - Sarah.=John Gould of Dorchester.
  - Margaret æt. 15. — Joane æt. 11.
  - Ann æt. 9. — Frideswid æt. 3.
    - Joan.=Worthington Brice of Denington co. Som.
    - Sara.=Hen. Skibbow of Silverton co. Devon.
    - John of Hemiock. 2=Barbara d. of John Bennet of Simonsbury Dorset.
      - Barbara æt. 7.
      - Ann æt. 6.
      - John æt. 3, 1623.

WILLIAM EVERY.

Ewens.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a fesse two fleurs-de-lys or, a crescent for difference.*
CREST.—*On a mount vert a curlew proper.*

John Ewens of Wincanton co. Som.=Ankaret d. of Alex. Dyer of Wyncanton.

- Matthew. 3
- Thomas. 4
- d. of Brooke of co. Wilts. 1st w.
- Alexander Ewens of Cadbury. = Gertrude d. of Stocker. 2nd w.
- John Ewens of Wincanton. = Eliz. d. of Hen. Keymer of Pendomer co. Som.

John Ewens of Suddon co. Som. 1623. = Eliz. d. of Edw. Keynes of Compton Pancefort co. Som.

- John æt. 18, 1623.
- Edward æt. 14. 2
- Morrice æt. 12. 3
- Matthew æt. 9. 4

JO. EWENS.

Farewell.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron between three escallops argent.*
CREST.—*A tiger séjant sable, ducally collared or.*

John Farewell of Hill Bishop.=Ursula d. of Tho. Phillipps of Montagu.

James Farewell of Holbrooke co. Som.=Eliz. d. of Johnson of Bridge co. Som.

JAMES FAREWELL.

Floyer.

v. Visn of Devon, p. 343–4.

ARMS.—1. *Sable, a chevron between three arrows inverted argent.* [FLOYER.]
2. *Azure, a bend between six fleurs-de-lys or.* [CROOKE.]
CREST.—*A stag's head erased and antlered or, holding in the mouth an arrow argent.*

Anthony Floyre of Devonshire.=d. of Martyn of Dorsetshire.

- Anthony Floyre. 1
- William.
- John Floyre of Marlinch co. Som. 1623.

Forte.

ARMS.—*Argent, three mullets gules, a crescent for difference.*

Roger Fort of Curry Rivell.=d. of Bacon.

Thomas Fort.=Eliz. d. of James Bisse of Batcomb co. Som.

James Fort æt. 28, 1623.=Isabell d. of Brunskill of London. Thomas.

Eliz. æt. 4½. Eleanor. 2 Frances. 3 Jane. 4 Margaret. 5

JAMES FORTE.

Foster.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron engrailed between three arrows inverted argent, a martlet for difference.*

Wm. Foster of Reading Berks a younger brother to Wm. Foster of Aldermaston Berks.=

John Foster of Reading.=Margaret d. of Nich. Servington of Langford co. Wilts.

Christopher Foster of Weeke co. Som. 1623.

CHRISTOPHER FOSTER.

Francis.

ARMS.—1. *Argent, a chevron between three mullets pierced gules.* 2. *Barry of six or and sable, over all a bend ermine.*

John Francis of Comb Florie esq.=Margaret d. of Sir John Windham.

John ob. s. p. 1
John ob. s. p. 2
John of East Chevithorne co. Devon. 5 =Susan d. of Geo. Luttrell of Dunster Castle.
Thomas Francis. 3 =Mary d. of Sir John Chichester of Rawley co. Devon.

John æt. 11. William. 2 Thomas. 3 Henry. 4 Margaret.

Sir Edmund Morgan. 2nd husb. =Margaret. =Wm. Fortescue of Preston co. Devon. 1st husb.

Eliz. =Christ. Anketil of Amor co. Dorset.

William Francis of Comb Flory living 1623. 4 s. and h. =Mary d. and h. of Edw. Arthur of Clapton co. Som.

Freke.

[*Note.*] Without proofe of coate because he knoweth not whether he be of the house of Sir Tho. Freake of Dorsetshire.

Philip Freake of Chitterndom co. Som.=

Robert Freake of Faringdon co. Som.=Lucy d. of Anketell of Almor co. Som.

Philip Freake of Brenham co. Som.=Mary d. of Twinboro of Brenham.

Thomas æt. 8, 1623. John æt. 6.

PHIL. FREKE.

Frye.

Henry Frye of Cannington co. Som.=Alice d. of James Compton of Cannington esq.

Henry. 2 | Thomas. 3 | Edward Frye of Cannington 1623.=Catherine d. of Francis Moore of Taunton Esq. | Margaret.=Tristram Leave.

Catherine. 1 | Jane. 2 | Mary. 3 | Francis æt. 8. | Henry æt. 11.

Galley.

The coate is in the old Visitation of Dorsetshire.

John Galley of Stalebridge in com. Dorset.=Eliz. d. of Rob. Adlam of Westbury co. Wilts.

James Galley of Stalebridge.=Florenda.

James Galley of Bath, Town Clerk, 1623.=Agnes d. of John Parslowe of Horsley co. Glouc.

James æt. 3. Mary æt. 2.

JAMES GALLEY.

Gawen.

ARMS.—1. *Ermine, on a saltire engrailed azure five fleurs-de-lys or.* 2. *Gules, two lions passant argent.* [DELAMARE.]

William Gawen of Norington co. Wilts.=Alice d. of Rob. Killaway.

Thomas Gawen.=Catherine d. of Walgrave.

Thomas Gawen of Horsington co. Som.=Gertrude d. of Blewett.

Thomas.	Lawrence.	William æt.	Mary.	Gertrude.	Ann.	Eliz.
2	3	15, 1623.	1	2	3	4

Glisson.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a bend argent three mullets pierced gules.*

Gourney.=

Thomas Glisson of com. Suff.= Cooke.=d. of Gourney.

Walter Glisson of Bristoll.=Joan d. of Cooke of Bristoll.

1		2
Marian d. of Geo. Gough of Howelfield in com. Glouc. (*B. on fesse a lion passant gules entre three boares' heads couped argent.*)	Israell Glisson of Bristoll Batchelor of the Civill Lawe living 1623.	Alice d. of James Bucke of Winterborne in com Glouc. (*Partie per fesse nebulé argent and sable three bucks' horns with the . . . . counterchanged.*)

William Glisson s. and h. of Brislington in com. Som.=Elinor d. of Wickham of Puckle-church in com. Glouc.

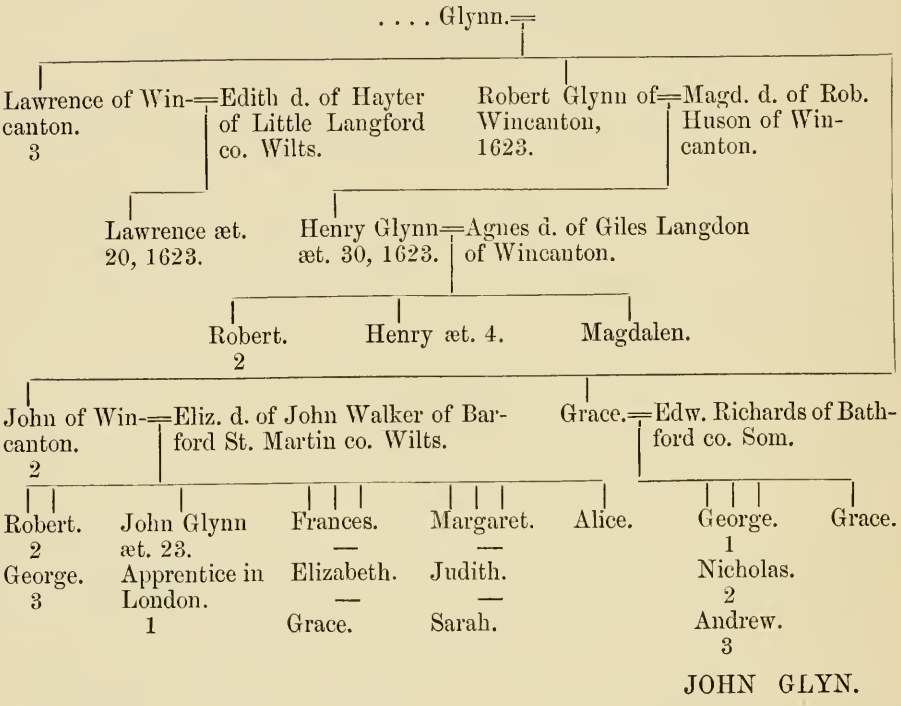
Israel s. and h. æt. 3.	William æt. 1. 2

William Glisson of Rampisham in com. Dorset.=d. of Hancock of Kingsweston in com. Som.	Elizab.=Tho. Price of Bristoll.	Mary.=Will. Ellys of Bristoll.

William s. and h.	Walter. 2	Francis. 3	Mary.=a captaine whose name is Hoskins.

Per me ISRAELEM GLISSON in legibus bacalaureum.

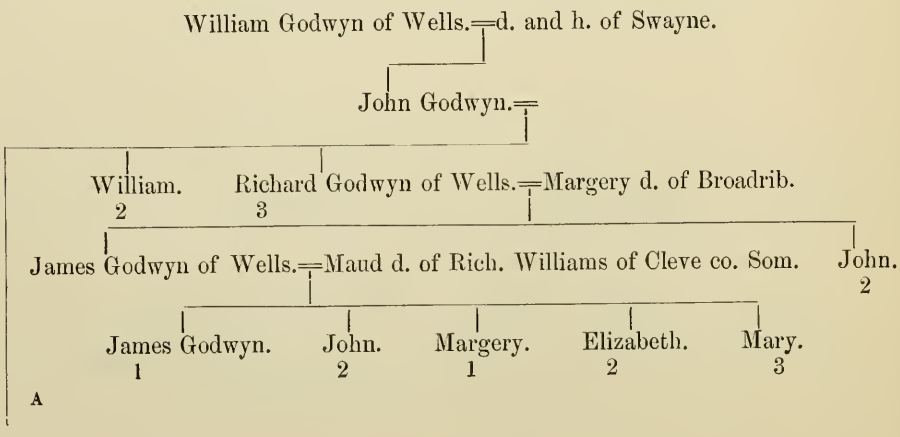
Glyn.



JOHN GLYN.

Godwyn.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron ermine between three leopards' heads cabossed or.*



A

William Godwyn of Wells. 1 = Christian d. of Burges of Batcomb co. Som.

- Gilbert. 3 William. 4
- Joan d. of Gad. 1st w.
- Anthony Godwyn of Woakey co. Som. 2 = Joan d. of Gad. 1st w.
- Eliz. d. of Rob. May of Charterhouse. 2nd w. = Robert Godwyn of Wokey 1623.
- Richard Godwyn. 1 = Margaret d. of Rob. May of Charterhouse Hydon.
- Alice. = Edw. Parfet of Pilton co. Som.
- Robert Godwyn of Wokey 1623. = Eliz. d. of John Smithes of Wrington co. Som.
  - Joseph æt. 9.
  - Edward. 2
  - Mary. 1
  - Elizabeth. 2
- William ob. s. p. 1
- d. of Tisdal. = Thomas of Abington Berks. 2
- d. of Disdal. 2nd w. = Thomas of Abington Berks. 2
- Christian. = Edw. Hawes of Wells.

JAMES GODWYN.
ROBERT GODWYN.

Gorge.

Sir Will. Gorge of Wraxall. =

Robert Gorge of Batcombe co. Som. 2 = Ann d. of Webb of Batcombe.

- Ann = John Guyse.
- Mary = Edw. Kinersley.
- Joyce = James Spencer.
- Christian = Tho. Stevens.
- Mary = John Moore.
- Henry Gorge of Batcombe, 1623. = Barbara d. of Tho. Baynard of Colern Wilts.
  - John. 2
  - Thomas æt. 5, 1623.
  - Ann.
- Edward. 2

HE. GORGS.

Gorge.

ARMS.—1. *Lozengy or and azure, on a chevron gules a mullet for difference.* [GORGES.] 2. *Argent, on a chief gules three bezants.* [RUSSELL.] 3. *Argent, a gurge azure.* [GORGES.] 4. *Or, a fesse of lozenges gules, each charged with an escallop or.* [PENNINGTON?] 5. *Gules, a lion rampant ermine.* 6. *Argent, a chevron sable between three billets ermine.* [ENGLOWISE.]

CRESTS.—1. *A greyhound's head, couped proper, collared or.* 2. *A mermaid's head, couped at shoulders, collared azure, hair proper.*

Sir Theobald Gorge Kt. Banneret.=

Walter.=Mary d. and h. of Owdhall.

Sir Edmund Gorge in ward to John Howard temp. E. 4.=Ann d. of John Lord Howard.

(1) M. d. of Anthony Poynes. 2nd w.=Sir Edmund Gorge.=Mary d. of Sir John Newton. 1st w.

William (ob. 1585).

(2) Sir Thomas Gorge of Langford, Wilts.=the ladie Marchionesse of Northampton.

Sir William. William. James. a dau.

(3) Edward Lord Gorge.

Sir Robert Gorge of Redlinch co. Som. 1623.=Mary d. and h. of Wm. Hardinge of Surry.

Sir Theobald. 2

(4) Thomas æt. 10. William æt. 3. Robert æt. 1. Wolfe æt. ¼ yr.

(2) Edmund.=d. of Sir John Walsh of co. Glouc.

(3) Robert. George. Edward.=Cicely d. of Wm. Lygon of co. Worc.

(4) Sir Ferdinando.=

Sir Edward, 1623.=Dorothy d. of Sir Geo. Speake K.B.

Robert. — John.

Ann.—Edw. Tynte of Cholwey.

Dorothy.

Sir Edw. Southcote. 2nd husb.=

Frances.=

Lutterel. 1st husb.

William. 2

Thomas. 3

Samuel of Wraxhall.

Sir Robert of Wraxhall, 1623.=Mary d. of Sir Marmaduke Dayrell.

Eliz.=Trenchard co. Wilts.

Gough.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a fesse or between three boars' heads, couped argent, a lion passant of the field.*

John Gough of Stratford Wilts. =

Robert Gough of Meriett co. Som. = Mary d. of Gould.
2

John Gough of Meriet, 1623. = Amy d. of Wm. Gibbs of South Perrot, Dorset.

John.	William.	Robert æt.	Mary.	Amy.	Elizabeth.
2	3	12, 1623.	1	2	3

JO. GOUGH.

Greene.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fret azure five bezants, on a chief sable a buck statant between two mullets or, pierced gules.*

CREST.—*An arm erect, habited vert, hand proper, holding a branch of holly vert, fructed gules.*

William Greene of Milton Clifton co. Som. = Dorothy d. of . . . . and sister of Sir John Horsey.

Matthew Greene. = Catherine d. of Hugh Fortescue of Filley co. Devon.

Eleanor. = James Bisse of Batcombe co. Som.	Eliz. = Huddy of Stawell co. Som.	Ursula. = John Ford of Haverfield Norton co. Som.

James.	John.	Simon.	Fortescue.	Bartholomew Greene of Milton. = Mary d. of John Eyres of Chawfield co. Wilts.
2	3	4	5	

James æt. 34.	William s. p.	John Greene of Milton 1623. = Sicile d. of John Walrond of Bovey co. Devon.
2	3	

John æt. 5.	Edmond æt. 15.	Eliz. æt. 16.	Mary æt. 11.	Jane æt. 7.
		1	2	3

Elea-nor. = Towse of Stokelane co. Som.	Ann. = Rich. Milborn of Horn Bloughton co. Som.	Cath. = Edw. Pester of Glastonbury.

Ursula. = Christ. Clarke of Barrow co. Som. Mary. = Edw. Pistor of Glastonbury.

JOHN GREENE.

Hackshaw.

ARMS.—*A chevron between three peacocks' heads erased.*

William Hackshaw of Cumberland.

William Hackshaw of Hayne co. Som. = d. of Heron.

William Hackshaw of Corffe co. Som. = Joane d. of Sommers.

Humfrey Hackshaw of London. 1 = Thomas Hackshaw of Middlesex, 1623.

Robert Hackshaw of Hinton St. George co. Som. 1623. = Mary d. of Gibbs of Parratt co. Dorset.

Elizabeth only dau. æt. 2.

RO. HACKSHAW.

Hales.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron between three lions rampant argent.* 1591.

Richard Hales. = d. of Beauchamp.

John Hales of High Church co. Som. = Joan d. of Tho. Burnham.

Edward Hales (1591). = Anne d. of Grenfield.

Daniel. 2
William. 3

John Hales, 1591. = Bridget d. of Rob. Gouldesborow co. Wilts.

Susan = Will. Kington.

Mary = Rob. Hickes of Bristol.

Matthew. 3
John. 4

Anthony. 5
Robert. 6
Thomas. 7

Edward ob. s. p. 1

Mervyn Hales of High Church, 1623. 2 = Alice d. of Rich. Thomas of Bishop's Noell Wilts.

Anne. — Gertrude. — Melior. — Cicely.

Francis æt. 6, 1623.

John æt. 10, s. and h.

Anne æt. 12.

Melior æt. 7.

Bridget æt. 5.

MERVIN HALES.

Halswell.

ARMS.—1. *Argent, three bars wavy, over all a bend gules.* 2. *Gules, three goats' heads erased argent.* [GATCOMBE.] 3. *Argent, a fesse gules between three trammels? sable.* [TREMAYLE.] 4. *Argent, a trivet within a bordure sable.* [TRIVETT.] 5. *Sable, a chevron between three escallops argent.*

Nicholas Halswell.=Margery and coh. of John Tremayle.

Robert Halswell.=Susan d. of Hen. Brounkerd of Wilts.

Sir Nicholas Halswell living 1623.=Bridget d. of Sir Henry Wallop.

John ob. s. p. 2

Hugh. 4

Henry. 2

Nicholas. 3

George. 5

Hugh. 4

Robert Halswell.=Grace d. of Gilbert.

Susan.=Christ. Blackall of Totnesse in Devon.

Bridget. 1

Grace. 2

Ann. 3

Richard Halswell of Wales. 2 =Cicely d. of Reeves and wid. of Butler.

Mallett of Corypoole co. Som. 2 =

Hugh Halswell of Wells, 1623.=Eliz. d. of Sir Will. Brounkard.

Sarah.=Andrew Boreman.

Grace æt. 14, 1623.

Ann æt. 12.

Hancock.

ARMS.—*Sable, three chevrons between three cocks argent.*

Thomas Hancock of Preston co. Leicest.=d. of Cartwright.

John Hancock of South Parett co. Dors.=Jone d. of Hugh Meere of Sherborne co. Dorset.

Hester = Paul Godwyn, D.D.

Mary = Will. Gleson of Rampisham.

Catherine = James Fisher of Somerton co. Som.

Thomas Hancock of Gregory Stoke co. Som.=Thomasin d. of Robert Marsham of Long Stratton co. Norfolk.

Paul æt. 12. 2

John æt. 8. 3

Robert æt. 3. 4

William æt. 2. 5

Thomas æt. 13, 1623. 1

Catherine æt. 10. —

Mary æt. 7.

THO. HANCOCK.

Harbin.

ARMS.—*Azure, a saltire voided between four spears' heads erect or.*

Margaret d. of Peter Mountell of Blanford co. Dorset. 1st w. = Robert Harbin of Newton Sermavile. = Margaret d. of John Marvin. 2nd w. = William Drewry of Saforneck. 1st husb.

John Harbyn s. and h. of the countie of Dorset 1623. High Shereife = Bridget d. and coh. of Will. Drewry of Saforneck Parke co. Wilts.

Margaret. = Wm. Swanbo' of Waincaunton in Som. Esq.

John æt. 22. — William æt. 15.

Robert Harbyn of Weeke in the par. of Gillingham in com. Dorset. = Gertrude d. of John Stocker of Chilcomton in Som. Esq.

John s. and h. æt. 9.

Robert. 2

JOHN HARBIN.

Hartgill.

ARMS.—*Argent, three bucks' heads cabossed sable.*

William Hartgill of Kilmington co. Som. = d. and h. of Rosseter.

John Hartgill. = Dorothy d. of Richard Harvey.

Cuthbert Hartgill. = Eliz. d. of Geffrey Gunter of Berks.

Arthur. 2

John Hartgill of Kilmington, living 1623. = Margaret d. of Hen. Willoughbie of Knoell Odiern, Wilts.

Eliz. æt. 19. — Jane æt. 9.

Cuthbert æt. 19. — William æt. 18.

Arthur æt. 12.

John Hartgill æt. 23. = d. of Bryan Gunter of Marton Berks.

JOHN HARTGILL.

Harvy.

ARMS.—1. *Sable, a fesse or between three squirrels séjant argent.* [HARVY.] 2. *Or, a fesse gules between three mascles azure.* [SCOVILE.] 3. *Argent, a fesse sable between three bulls' heads cabossed gules.* [BODIMANT.] 4. *Argent, on a chevron engrailed gules between three birds azure, five bezants.* [WATERS.] 5. *Barry wavy of six, argent and azure, on a chief gules three Taus or.* [GATCOMBE.] 6. *Argent, a fesse gules between three bucks' heads cabossed sable.* [LEIGH.]

CREST.—*A squirrel séjant argent, eating a nut or.*

Humphrey Scovile was seized of the mannor of Brockley in com. Som. a° 3 H. 5. = Elinor d. and h. of Panes by whome y^e^ lands in Pilton, Puzidge and Glaston etc.

Robert Bavent lived the 4 of R. 2.

John Scovile lived the 7 H. 5. = Joane d. and coh. of Rob. Bavent by whome y^e^ land in Barrowe did descend. = Wm. Gascoigne was seized of the lands in Exton, Hawzide and Petherton, which of right ought to have come to the heyres of the Harvyes.

Nicho. Harvy was made knight at Tewkesburie feild and was stiled of the mannor of Estburie in Godlemyne in com. Surrey. = Elizab. d. of John Scovile, the 3^d^ part of whose land did descend to Nicho. Harvy.

Eli-nor. = Humph. Brockas

Alice. =2nd by Gilbert. =3rdly by Mont-acute. = 1. Tho. Pyke.

Humphrie Harvye. = Agnes d. of John Atwater by whom the lands in Wells did descend.

John Brockes wh. did graunt the annuitye of the 10^th^, with y^e^ remainder in tayle to Nicho. Harvey of the lands aforesaid. =

John Pyke. 1

John Pyke the younger had the lands of Brockley by the convey-ance of his mother.

Richard Harvy. = Margaret d. and coh. of Rob. Highe of Hunt-hull in com. Wilts.

. . . . = Brockas.

Richard Pyke who sold half the mannor of Brockley. =

William Pyke rector ecclesiæ de Brockley who made a colaterall warrauntie by his deed of release, and died without issue.

Nicho. Harvy who purchased halfe the mannor of Brockley of Rich. Pyke as it is afore-said. A = Joane 1st d. of Rich. guy of West Kyngs-ton co. Wilts gent.

Edith. = Pridy-man.

Thomas Pyke.

A

Henry Harvye. = d. of Willoughbye of Darbishire.

Nicho. Harvye of Brockley living 1623. = Sara d. of John Smithe of Wrenton co. Som.

Sara æt. 6.	Jane æt. 3.	Mary æt. 1.	Edward s. and h. æt. 5.
1	2	3	

Hayward.

William Hayward of Charleton co. Som. = Ann d. of Buckland of West Harptre co. Som.

John Hayward. = Edith d. of Osborne of Marshfield co. Glouc.

William Hayward of Charleton 1623. = Ann d. of Will. Brady of Oxbridge co. Som.

William.	John æt. 4, 1623.	Mary.
2		

Henley.

ARMS.—*Azure, a lion rampant argent, crowned or, within a bordure argent charged with eight torteaux.*
CREST.—*A lion's head erased argent, semée de hurtes, crowned gules.*

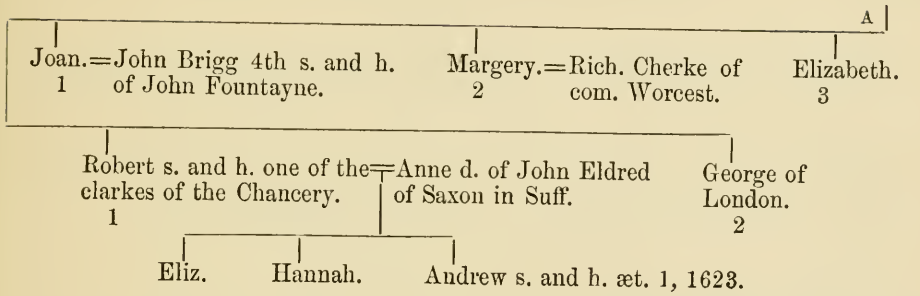
George Henleigh of Taunton. =

Eliz. d. of Freake relict of Brage. = Robert Henleigh of Lee Sheriff 1612. = Ann d. of Trubody of Exeter.

Henry Henleigh of Leigh. = Susan d. of Rob. Brage.

Andrew Henleigh of Taunton, 1623. = Dorothy d. of Christ. Sandford of Cherstock Dorset.

John. 3	Robert Henleigh æt. 18, 1623.	Henry. 2	Eliz. 1	Ann. 2	Susan. 3	Joan. 4

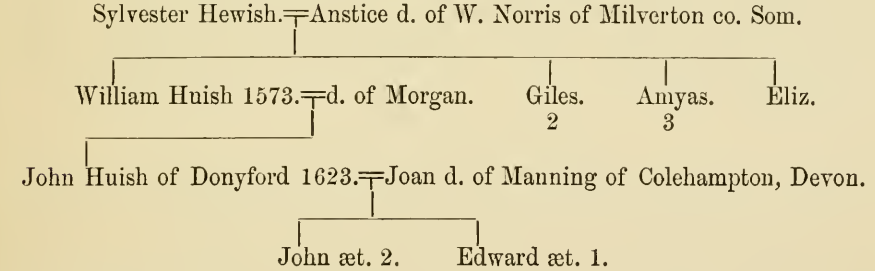


ANDREW HENLEY.

Hewish.

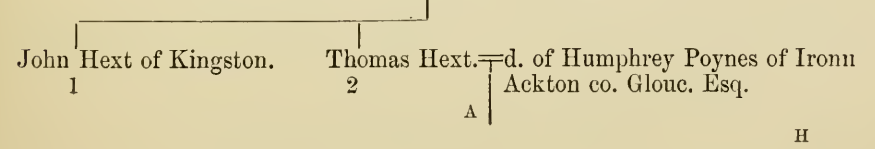
ARMS.—1. *Argent, on a bend sable three fishes of the field, finned and tailed or.* 2. *Argent, a fesse lozengy sable between two cotises gules.* [RICHARDS.] 3. *Barry of six or and azure, on a bend engrailed gules three spear-heads or.* [GAUNT.]

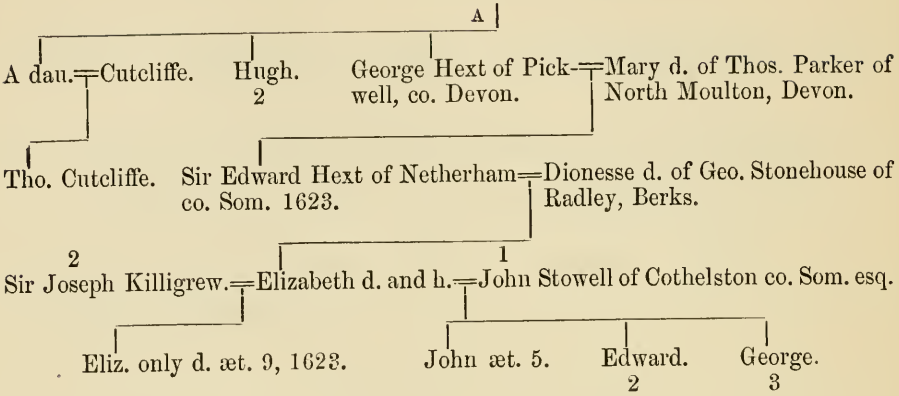
CREST.—*An elephant's head couped azure bezantée, crowned or.*



Hext.

ARMS.—*Or, a tower embattled between three battle-axes erect sable, a crescent for difference.*

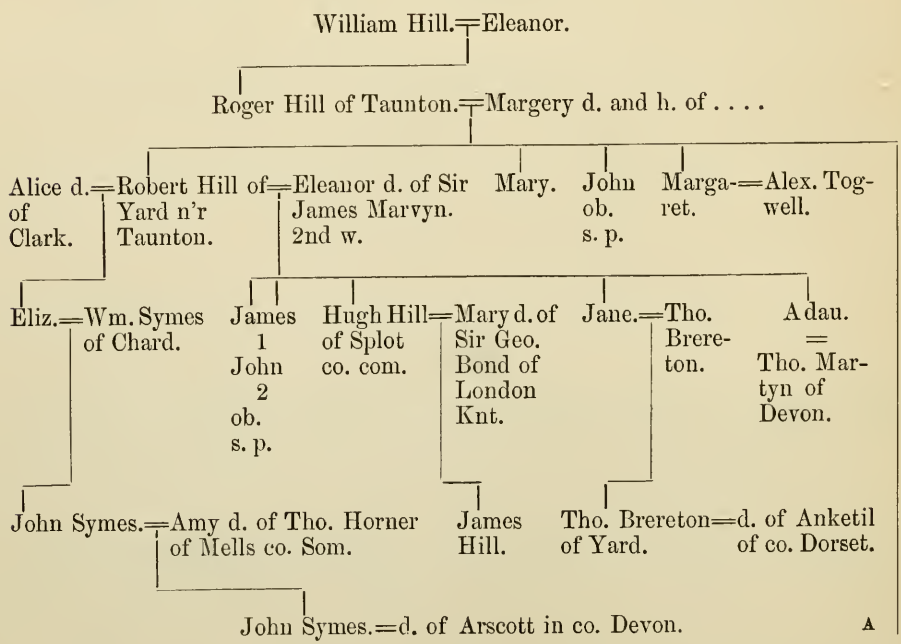




Hill.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron engrailed ermine between three garbs or, within a bordure argent.* Granted 1570 by Cooke.

CREST.—*A dove rising azure, legged gules, holding in her beak an oak branch vert, fructed or.*



A

Ann d. of John Trowbridge of Colyton, Devon, 1st w. = William Hill of Poundsford co. Som. = Lucy d. of John Ryves of Dorset.

- Eleanor = Gravit of Berks.
- Alexander of Taunton. = Alice d. of John Hassard of Lime.
  - Robert Hill of Hollyland Taunton. = Ann d. of John Young of Devon.
    - Lucy.
    - Mary.
    - Alexander. 1
    - Robert.
    - Edward.
  - William of Bridgwater. 2
  - Roger ob. s. p. 3
  - Anne — Lucy } ob. s. p.
  - Mary. = Hugh Godshall of Taunton.
- Lucy. = Wm. Lawrence in com. Dorset.
- Benjamin. 1
- Thomas. 2 — John. 3

Roger Hill of Poundsford. = Mary d. of John Hassard of Lyme.

- William, Robert, Henry, Ambrose } ob. s. p.
- Gabriel ob. s. p. — Susan ob. s. p.
- Eliz. = Hobbs. 2. Murifey. 3. Martin.

- Eliz. = 1. Geo. Sampson. 2. Jos. Long.
- Amy. = Rob. Chute of Bridgwater.
- Frances. = 1. Tho. Chaplin. 2. Simon Gibbins.
- Temperance, Mallet, Philippa, ob. s. p.

Roger of Tannton. 2

John of Dorchester. 3

William Hill of Poundsford 1623. = Jane d. of John Young of Collumpton.

- Roger æt. 17, 1623.
- William æt. 13.
- John æt. 5.
- Mary æt. 18.
- Ann æt. 16.
- Jane æt. 15.
- Eliz. æt. 10.
- Sarah æt. 1.

WILLIA' HILL.
ROBERT HILL.

Hippesley.

ARMS.—*Or, in bend three mullets between two cotises sable.* Granted 1564 by Wm. Harvey, Clarencieux.
CREST.—*An ass's head erased or, collared sable, on the collar three mullets or.*

John Hipsley of Camley, co. Som. = Mary d. of Flower of Egham, Surrey.

Richard Hippesley of East Pennon co. Som. = d. of Buckland.

John Hippesley of East Pennon. = Thomazin d. of Geo. Doddington of Doddington co. Som.

John. 2 | George æt. 20, 1623. | Mary. = W. Stake of Chilcompton co. Som. | Grace. 2 | Ann. 3 | Elizabeth. 4

John Hippesley. = Dorothy d. of Sir John Horner of Clovert co. Som.

Ann. = Hen. Megges of Bradford in com. Dorset. | Dorothy. = Periam s. of Sir W. Poole of Devon. | Mary. = Geo. Doddington of Canonbury co. Midds. | Gertrude. = John Strode of Stoke co. Som.

Thomas. 3 | Anthony. 5 | Morice. 6 | Edward. 7 | Thomas. 8 | Edward. 9 | Gabriel. 10

Ferdinando of co. Midd. 2 = d. of Hampton.

John æt. 19, 1623.

John æt. 19, 1623.

John Hippesley of Camleigh d. 1613. = Eliz. d. of John Organ of Lamborne, Berks.

Richard æt. 16. — Robert æt. 15.

Edward æt. 13. — Thomas æt. 10.

Dorothy æt. 19. — Eliz. æt. 17. — Deborah æt. 12.

Robt. 4 = Ann d. of Hampton.

Dorothy. — Mary.

GEORGE HIPPESLEY.
JOHN HIPPESLEY.

Hobbes.

ARMS.—*Sable, on three inescutcheons or three eaglets displayed sable.*
CREST.—*A demi tiger azure, maned and langued argent, pierced through the breast by a spear or, headed argent.*

Edward Hobbes of Stokegursey 1623. = Eleanor d. of Rich. Malake of Axminster.

- John studient in Lincoln's Inn. 2
- Thomas Hobbes æt. 23, 1623. = Mary d. of Edw. Battyn of Bristoll.
- Ursula. =

EDWARD HOBBES.

Hodges.

ARMS.—*Three bugles stringed.*

Thomas Hodges of Wedmore co. Som. =

- Thomas Hodges died in Antwarpt. = Agatha d. of Geo. Rodney of Westburie co. Som.
  - George Hodges of Wedmore 1623. = Eleanor d. of John Rosse of Shepton Beaucham co. Som.
    - Thomas æt. 19.
    - George æt. 2.
    - Jane.
    - Anne.
    - Agatha.
    - Margaret.
    - Elizabeth.
    - Barbara.

GEO. HODGES.

Hodges.

ARMS.—*Or, three crescents sable, on a canton of the second a ducal crown of the field.*

William Hodges of Chinnock co. Som. =

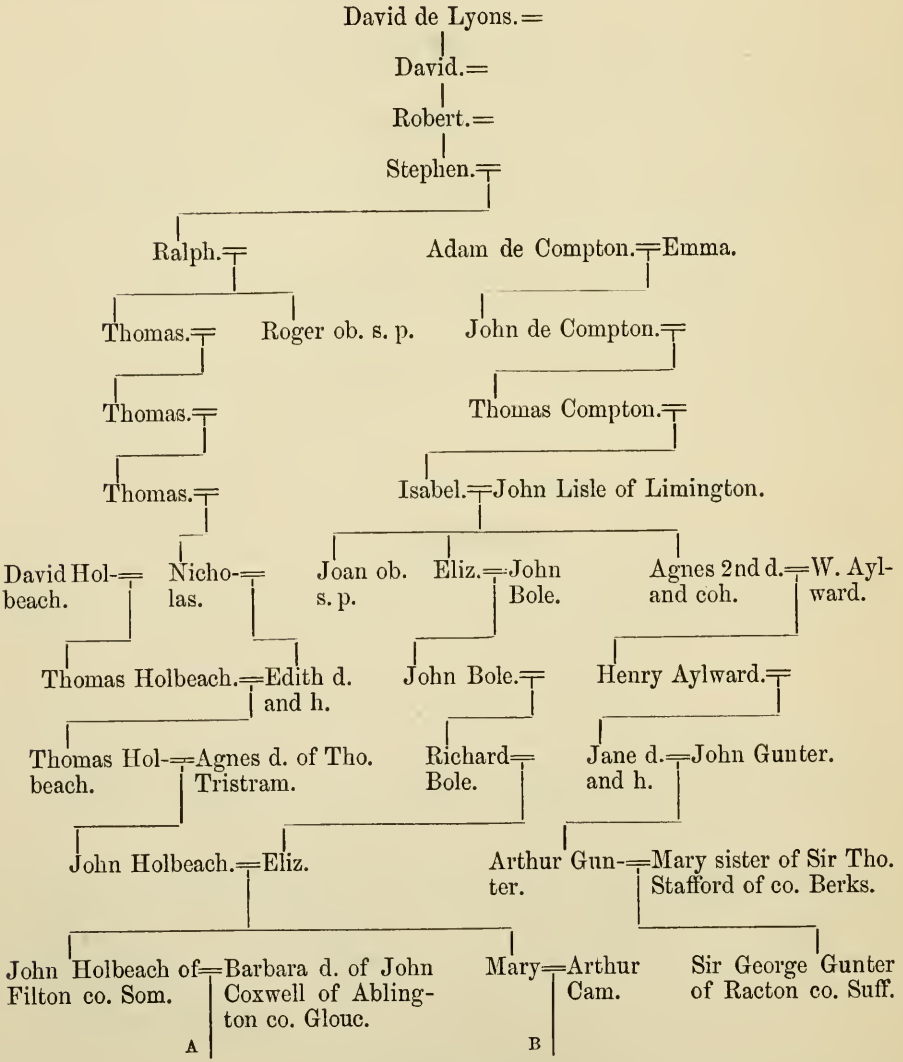
- William Hodges. = d. of Lucy.
  - John Hodges of Lofton co. Som. = Eleanor d. of Rob. Meryfield of Crookhorne co. Som.
    - John Hodges of Lofeton in com. Som. æt. 40, 1623.
    - James. 2
    - Henry. 3 Edward. 4
    - Ann æt. 26. 3
    - Susan. = Tho. Gould of Northover co. Som.
    - Jane. = Henry Mauncell of Landue Castle co. Glamorgan.
  - Gyles. 2
  - Thomas. 3

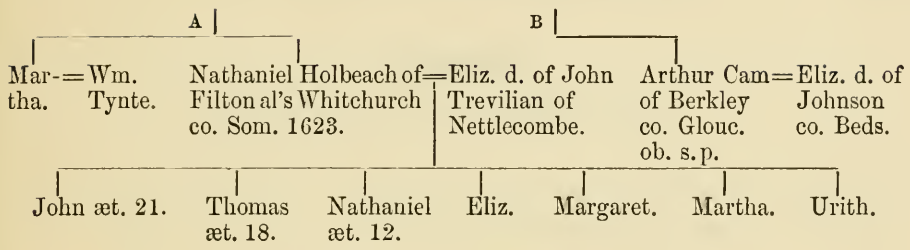
JOHN HODGES.

Holbeach.

ARMS.—1. *Argent, a chevron engrailed sable.* 2. *Argent, two lions rampant combatant sable.* [LYONS.] 3. *Argent, three torteaux, a label of three azure.* [TRISTRAM.] 4. *Argent, three bulls' heads couped sable.* [BOLE.] 5. *Or, on a chief azure three lions rampant or.* [LISLE.] 6. *Argent, on a bend sable three helmets or.* [COMPTON.]

CREST.—*A lion passant sable.*





Holbeche.

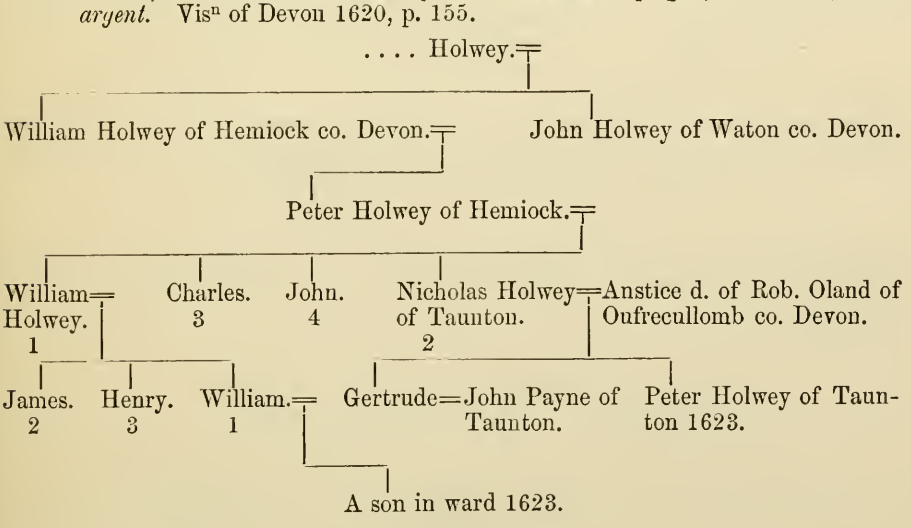
Sciant universi tam præsentes quam futuri quod ego . . . .* concessi Roberto de Lyons et hæredibus suis etc. His testibus Johanne Werra, Petro Werra, Rogero de Sancto Lando, Thoma de Norton, Willelmo Capellano de Filton, Thoma de Lions, Roberto de Almari, Willelmo Focram, Willelmo de Abbedestune, Stephano de Norton, Willelmo Pollard, Rogero de Kevell et multis aliis. Sans dat. Seal a man on horseback.

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Jeuan ap Jone ap Eignon de Swyney dedi et concessi et hac præsenti carta mea confirmavi David Holbach etc. Dat. apud Swyney die Lune prox. post festum omnium Sanctorum anno regni regis Ricardi 2 post conquest. 22.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos præsens scriptum pervenerit Gwenhoevar relicta David Holbach armigeri salutem in Domino. Cum idem David per testimonium suum cujus dat. est die Mercurii prox. post festum Nativitatis Sanctæ Mariæ Virginis a° Dom. 1421 dedit et concessit etc. Dat. apud Salop 7 die Aprilis a° regni regis H. 6 post conquest. Angliæ secundo.

Holwey.

Arms.—*Sable, two swords in saltire, points downwards proper, hilts and pomels argent.* Vis^{n} of Devon 1620, p. 155.



* Part cut off.

Hooper.

Thomas Hooper of Poolham co. Dorset.

Laurence Hooper of Stowell co. Som. = Faith d. of Rich. Huddy of Stowell.

Laurence Hooper. = Isabel d. of Hodges of Samford co. Som.

John Hooper æt. 24, 1623.

Eliz. = Tho. Hannam of Charlton Cornfield co. Som.

Joan. 2

Patience. 3

Mary. 4

Faith. 5

Hopton.

ARMS.—*Ermine, on two bars sable six mullets or, 3 and 3.*
CREST.—*A griffin passant argent, holding a ball in right foot.*

Robert Hopton of Westwood. = Mary d. of Scargill.

Foose of Wissett co. Som. =

Sir Tho. Hopton. = d. and h. of Pert.

Sir Roger Swellington. = d. and h.

Sir John Hopton of Swellington. = Anne d. and h.

Mary d. and h. of Sir Tho. Savill. = Sir John Hopton.

Thomasin d. and h. of John Barrington. 2nd w.

Isabel. = Sir John Jermyne.

Sir William Hopton Treasurer of the Household to Edw. 4, Privy Councillor to Rich. 3.

Margaret d. of Sir Roger Wentworth of Nettlested.

Eliz. = Wm. Bruse 5 H. 7mi.

Sir Geo. Hopton. = d. of Soothill.

Ann. = Sir W. Cleere.

Margaret. = Phil. Boothe of Shrikland.

Sir Arthur Hopton of Cockfield. = Ann d. of Sir David Owen of Cowdrey in co. Sussex.

Sir Owen Hopton Lieut. of the Tower. = Ann d. and coh. of Sir Edw. Itchingham.

Sir Robert, marshall to Q. Eliz.

A

Sir Arthur Hopton K.B. of Witham co. Som. = Rachael d. of Edm. Hall of Gratford co. Linc.

- Owen = Dorothy d. and h. of Sir Rob. Hopton.
  - Ralph Hopton. 1 = Eliz. d. of Sir Arthur Capel of Hadenham co. Herts, wid. of Sir Justinian Lewen.
- Thomas. 4 — Arthur. 5
- Robert Hopton of Witham 1623. = Jane d. and h. of Rowland Keymis of the Vaudrey co. Monmouth.
  - Rachael = David Kemys of Kevenmably.
  - Mary = Henry Mackworth esq. s. and h. of Sir Tho. Mackworth Bart.
- Philadelphia = Sir John Ernley of Wilts.
- Margaret = Sir John Rogers of Brianston co. Dorset.
- Katherine. 3 — Mary. 4

Horner.

ARMS.—*Sable, three talbots passant argent.* (Granted to Sir John Horner 1584.)
CREST.—*A talbot séjant argent, collared and chained or.*

d. of Popham. = Thomas Horner of Cloford esq. = d. of Pollard of co. Devon.
2nd w.

Sir John Horner of Mells living 1623. = Ann d. of Sir Geo. Speake of Whitlackington co. Som.

- John. 3
- Edward. 4
- Samuel. 5
- Thomas æt. 20, 1623. 1
- George Horner. 2
- Jane. 1
- Philippa. 2
- Amy. 3

Hourd.

George Horde of Kingsdown co. Som.

Thomas Horde.

John Horde. = Mary d. of Hen. Rodd of Mutford co. Som.

William Hord of Kingsdown, 1623. = Joan d. of John Thwaits of Willesford, Wilts.

Judith. = John Crane of Somerton.

John æt. 20, 1623.	William. 2	George. 4	Mary. 1	Hester. 3	Frances. 5
	Thomas. 3		Joan. 2	Judith. 4	Sarah. 6

WM. HOURD.

Hughes.

Arms.—1. *Azure, a lion rampant or.* [Morven, son of Morgenat.] 2. *Or, a lion rampant sable.* 3. *Azure, three fleurs de lys or.* [Ynes, King of Gwent.] 4. *Azure, a fesse or between three horses' heads erased argent.* [Rice ap Marcham.] 5. *Azure, a lion statant regardant or.* [Llewellyn.] 6. *Sable, a chevron erminois between three goats' heads erased or.* [Jerworth.]

Ithell Velyn a nobleman of Yale.

Gwaithvoyde sonne of Gwryde and Moruith Prince of Cardigan. = Maruith d. and coh. of Ynes King of Gwent.

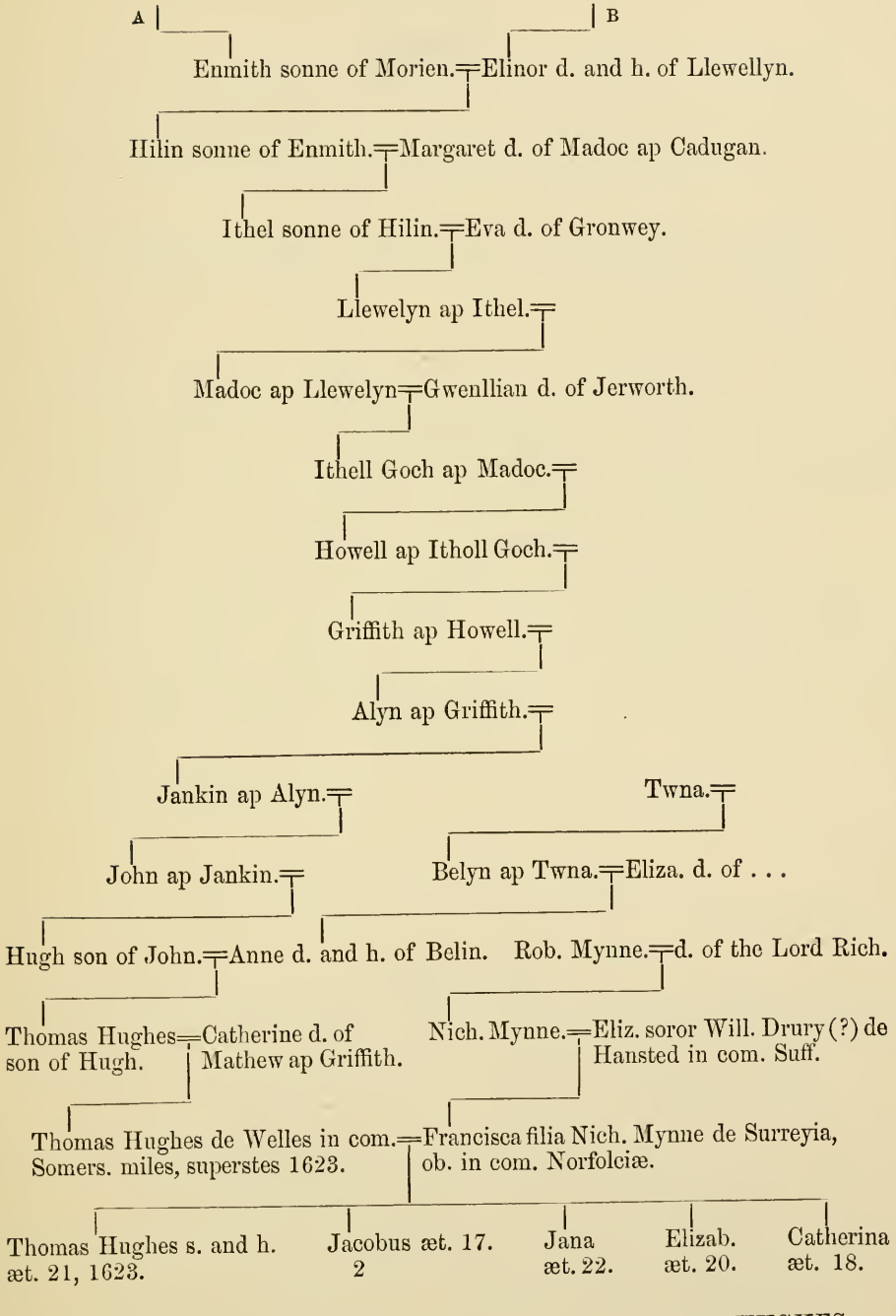
Llewelyn Aur-Dorchor a nobleman of Yale. = Hona son of Ithell.

Elistan sonne of Gwaithvoyd Lord of Powis. = Jerworth son of Madock. = Gronwy son of Hona.

Morgenat sonne of Elistan. = Dolffin son of Jerworth. = Jerworth son of Gronwy.

Morien sonne of Morgenat. A = Gwenllian d. and h. of Rice ap Marchan.

Llewellyn ap Dolffin. = Tanglest d. and h. of Jerworth. B


A
B
Enmith sonne of Morien.
Elinor d. and h. of Llewellyn.
Hilin sonne of Enmith.
Margaret d. of Madoc ap Cadugan.
Ithel sonne of Hilin.
Eva d. of Gronwey.
Llewelyn ap Ithel.
Madoc ap Llewelyn
Gwenllian d. of Jerworth.
Ithell Goch ap Madoc.
Howell ap Itholl Goch.
Griffith ap Howell.
Alyn ap Griffith.
Jankin ap Alyn.
Twna.
John ap Jankin.
Belyn ap Twna.
Eliza. d. of . . .
Hugh son of John.
Anne d. and h. of Belin.
Rob. Mynne.
d. of the Lord Rich.
Thomas Hughes son of Hugh.
Catherine d. of Mathew ap Griffith.
Nich. Mynne.
Eliz. soror Will. Drury (?) de Hansted in com. Suff.
Thomas Hughes de Welles in com. Somers. miles, superstes 1623.
Francisca filia Nich. Mynne de Surreyia, ob. in com. Norfolciæ.
Thomas Hughes s. and h. æt. 21, 1623.
Jacobus æt. 17. 2
Jana æt. 22.
Elizab. æt. 20.
Catherina æt. 18.

THO. HUGHES.

Irishe.

William Irish of Yatton in com. Somers. =

John Irish. = Alice d. of John Hannam of Yatton.

Christian d. of Will. Welch of Allerton in com. Somers. 2nd w. = John Irish. = Margery d. of Thomas Busher of Banwell. 1st w.

John æt. 2. 7

Joseph æt. 1.

John Irish s. and h. æt. 29. = Mary d. of Ezeakias Lacy in com. Somers.

Henry. 2 = Anne d. of Tho. Reede of Weard in com. Somers.

John Irish s. and h. æt. 2.

Margery æt. 3.

Matthew æt. 23. 3

William æt. 19. 4

Edmond æt. 17. 5

Gabriell æt. 13. 6

Alice = Edm. Shippard of Weeke St. Lawrence in com. Som.

Mary = John Shippard of Weeke St. Lawrence.

Margeria æt. 17. 3

JOHN IRISHE.

Jackson.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron sable between three hawks' heads erased of the second, as many cinquefoils of the field.*

Miles Jackson of Combhayes in com. Som. who came out of Yorkshire. = Mary d. of W. Birde of Bristoll.

William Jackson of Combhayes living 1623. = Eliz. d. of Christ. Pothicarie of Stokton in com. Wilts.

Elizabeth. 1

Mary. 2

Elinor? 3

Miles s. and h. æt. 6, 1623.

WILL. JACKSON.

James.

ARMS.—*Sable, a dolphin naiant between three crosses crosslet or.*

Francis James 2 brother to William late Bishop of Durham. = Blanch d. and coh. of Fran. Gunter, relicta Billingsley.

- Francis James of Minchin Barrowe in com. Som. in warde.
- William. 2
- Edward. 3
- John. 4

Jennings.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron or between three bezants, on a chief ermine as many cinquefoils gules.*

Sir Rowland Jaye of Jaye in com. Salop Knt. =

- 1 dau. and coh. = Rowland Jennings of Wallyborne in com. Salop.
- 2 dau. and coh. = Rob. Knight in com. Salop Knt.

John Jennings s. and h. =

William Jennings s. and h. = Elinor d. of Forte.

John Jennings. = Alice d. of Pipper.

Marmaduke Jennings. = Anne d. and coh. of John Wood esq.

- Robert. 2
- John. 3
- Robert Jennings. = Mary d. of John Clavellishay in Som.
- Joane.
- Agnes.
- Mary.

Marmaduke Jennings of Bruton, co. Som. esq. living 1623. = Eliz. d. of John Piper of Curryrivell.

- Mary. = Sam. Powell of Curryrivell.
- Elizabeth. 2
- Frances. 3
- Robert Jennings s. and h. æt. 25. = Anne d. and h. of John Dekon of Kingston in com. Som.

- Elizabeth æt. 1 year and a half.
- a dau. unchristened.

Jerard.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron gules between three ermine spots sable.*

Ricardus Jerard 44 E. 3.

Johannes Jerard a° 8 H. 4 et 9 H. 5 et 1 H. 5.=Isabella.

Johannes Jerard f. et h. infra ætatem 8 H. 6, 25 H. 6 et 35 H. 6.=

Robertus Jerard 1 E. 4.=

Johannes Jerard 2 R. 3.=

Robertus Jerard a° primo H. 8.=

Johannes Jerard fecit homagium 2 H. 8.

Robertus Jerard 24 H. 8.

John Jerard.=

Robertus Jerard.=

Willelmus Jerard.=

Robertus Jerard de Samford ob. s. p.

Thomas Jerard f. et h. fratris,= de Chilton in com. Som. 2

Robertus Jerard f. et h., de Samford Orcas et Chilton. = Eliz. f. Ric. Watts de Cadburie North in com. Som.

Egidius. 2 Jacobus. 3

Johannes. 4 Thomas. 5

Andreas. 6

Mary. = Jac. Gilbert de Charton Hothorne in com. Som.

Francisca. = Leon. Knoll nuper de Samford modo de Hibernia.

Susan. = Will. Obourne de East Knoll in com. Wilts.

Dorothy. = Edw. Gilbert nuper de Charlton modo in Hibernia.

A

Nich. Jerard de Londone mercator. 2

Willelmus Jerard de London. 3

Robertus Jerard de Samford Orcas f. et h., superstes 1623, armiger. = Catharina f. Tho. Ligon de com. Glouc.

Robertus Jerard f. et h. æt. 4, 1623.

Elizabeth æt. 18. 1

Margaret æt. 17. 2

Dorothea æt. 15. 3

Maria æt. 13. 4

Catherina æt. 10. 5

Jerard.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos præsens scriptum indentatum pervenerit Robertus Gerard armiger salutem in Domino sempiternam etc. In cujus rei testimonium præsentes prædicti sigilla sua alternata tam apponerunt, dat. vicesimo secundo die Septemb. a° regni regis H. 7 decimo septimo.

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Johannes Martin, filius Johannæ quæ fuit uxor Johannis consanguinei et hæredis Johannæ matris Johannis Chedesley dedi et concessi Johanni Jerard armigero omnia etc. Dat. apud Sandford Crestoys die Jovis prox. post festum Sancti Hillarii Episcopi a° regni regis H. 6 post conquest. Angliæ primo.

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego . . . .* et hac præsenti carta mea confirmavi Johanni Gophey armigero et Willelmo Hatch medietatem manerii de Sandford etc. In cujus rei testimonium huic præsenti carta mea sigillum meum apposui his testibus, Thoma Inge, Roberto Illary, Johanne Illary, Roberto Peytevin, Roberto Watts, et aliis. Dat. apud Sandford prædictum vicesimo die mensis Januarii a° regni regis H. 5 post conquest. Angliæ nono.

(Seal with arms.)

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos præsentes literæ pervenerint Johannes Guptheys armiger et Willelmus Hatch capellanus salutem in Domino. Noveritis nos præfatos Johannem et Willelmum dedisse et concessisse et hac præsenti carta nostra indentata confirmasse Johanni Jerard et Isabelle uxori ejus etc. Dat. apud Sandford prædictum vicesimo septimo die mensis Aprilis anno regni regis H. 6 post conquest. tercio.

Jones.

ARMS.—*Or, on a mount in base vert a lion rampant azure.*

William Joanes of Wraxhall in com. Somers. = Margaret d. of Edw. Gorge of Wraxhall.

Christopher Joanes of Brinsey in com. Somers.

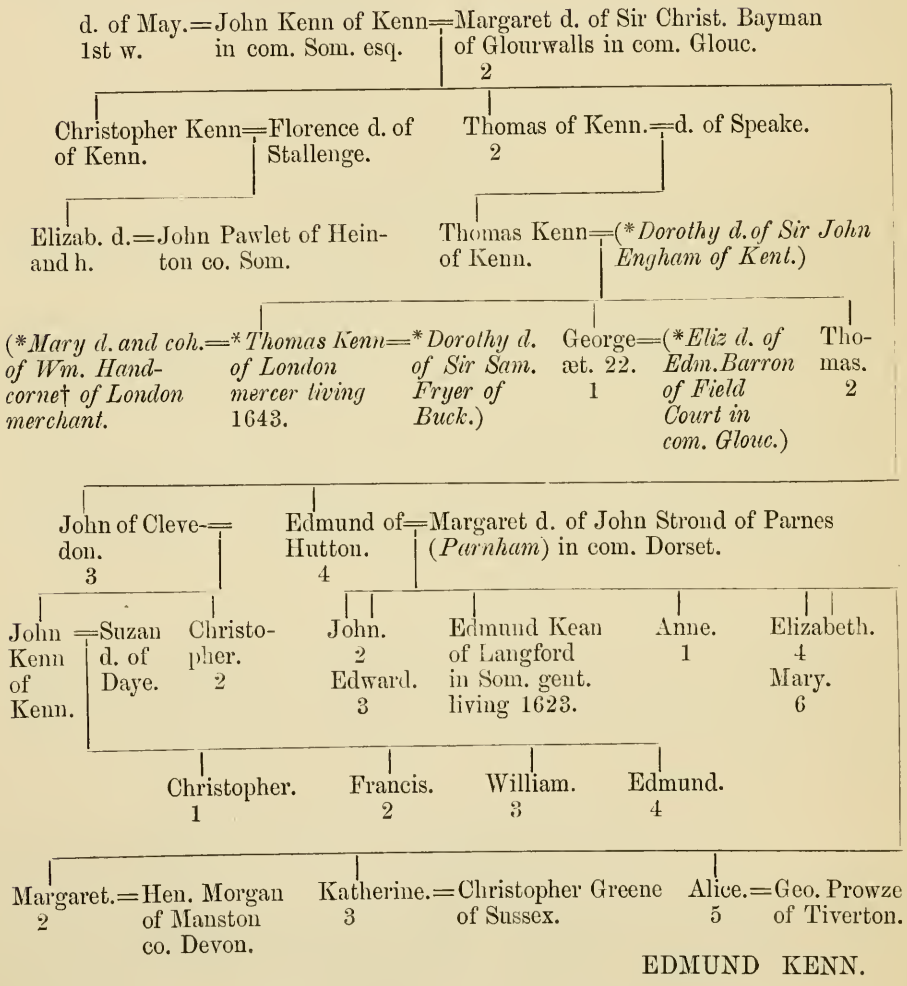
Anne. = Owen Wale of Wraxhall.

CHR. JONES.

* Part cut off.

Kenn.

ARMS.—*Ermine, three crescents gules.*



EDMUND KENN.

---

* Added by a later hand.
† Arms drawn at the side.

Kingston.

Thomas Kingston of Venne in com. Somers. = d. of Tremayne.

John Kingston. = d. of Mannwell.

Robert Kingston. = Alice d. of Christ. Pyle of Comb Florie in com. Somers.

Thomas Kingston of Weeke in par. Bishop's Lidiard in com. Somers. superstes 1623. =	Dorothy d. of Alyt in com. Dorset.	Robert Kingston, 2nd s. and heir, æt. 27, 1623. =	(**Susan d. of Lancelot St. Aubyn of Alfoxton in Som.*)	Ebbet. =	Wm. Brinsmead of Hill Bishops in Som.

(*Tho. Kingston of Wick in Somers.* =	*Mary d. of John Harvy of Lofton.*	*Robert.* 2	*Launcelott.* 3	*John.* 4	*Elizabeth.*)

ROBT. KINGSTON.

Lacy.

ARMS.—*Gules, two bars wavy ermine.*

William Lacy of Hartrow in com. Som. = Joane d. of Brinsmeade of Hill Bishop's, relicte Sweetinge.

Ezelius Lacie of Rowborrow co. Som. living 1623. =	Eliz. d. of Geo. Smithes of Wrenton.	William Lacy of Hartrow living 1623. =	Margaret d. of Rich. Bamfield of Poultmore in com. Devon.					
2. Edmund. 3. Ezeleus. 4. Josias. 5. George.	1. Elizabeth. 2. Anne.	John Lacy s. and h. æt. 28, 1623.	Julian a d.	Ursula =	John Hoskin of Langdon in com. Dorset.	Thomas Lacy s. and h. æt. 24, 1623.		

WILL'M LACY.
ELIZEUS LACY.

---

* Added by a later hand.

Lancaster.

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars gules, on a canton of the second a lion passant or.*

William Lancaster of Milverton in com. Som. = Jane filia Edwardi Richardes of Loveverton in parochia de Milverton.

1 Thomazine = Rogerus Sidnam de Skilgate in com. Som.

2 Maria = Jacobus Capps in Wallia.

3 Jane = Willelmus Trobridge de Loxbeare in com. Devon.

Thomas ob. sp. 2

Roger demorans in Germania. 3

John f. et h. = Dorothia f. Tho. Carew de Croker in com. Som.

Edward Lancaster 4 of Milverton. = Francisca f. & h. Edmondi Roo of Chedder in com. Som.

Johanna f. et h. = Arthuri Bluet de Holcomb in com. Devon.

Johannes Lancaster f. et h. æt. 36, 1623. = Dorothea f. Hen. Whittington de Com. Som.

Johannes Blewet æt. 20, 1623.

Edward Lancaster f. et h. æt. 10, 1623.

2. John æt. 7.

1. Francisca æt. 14.

2. Jana æt. 9.

EDWARD LANCASTER.

Land.

Giles Lande of Dent in com. Yorksh. =

Richard Lande of Dent. = Eliz. d. of Wm. Mason of Dent.

Geo. Lande of Dent. 1

John Lande of Wells in com. Som. living 1623. = Anne d. of Edw. Knoell of Sandford Orcasse in Somersetsh.

Sibell = Rich. Tricknell.

Blandina = John Gilbert.

Morrice Lande s. and. h. æt. 30, 1623.

JOHN LAND.

Lechland.

Lechland=d. of St. Lowe in com. Devon.

John Lechland of Collompton in com. Devon.=Isabell d. of

John Lechland of Collompton.=d. of Starre of Beare in com. Devon.

Law-rence. 3 =relicta Peirse. | Tho. Lechland of Collompton. 2 =Alice d. of Will. Viney of Taunton. | Robert abiit in Spaniæ. 4 =d. of a Spaniard. | Edward Lechland of London in —lawe (?) 1 =

Roger. 4 =Margaret d. of Wm. Jones of Bridgwater. | William Lechland of Taunton living 1623. =Franc. d. of Hen. Cornish of London. | 3. Robert — 4. Thomas } ob. s.p.

William s. and h. æt. 15, 1623. 2. Thomas æt. 7.

WILL'M LECHLAND.

Leversedge.

Arms.—1. *Sable, a chevron or between three dolphins naiant argent.* 2. *Sable, three bends sinister argent.* 3. *Sable, a leopard's head jessant a fleur de lys or.* [Branch.] 4. *Argent, a wyvern vert.* 5. *Argent, three bars sable.* 6. *Gules, a chief indented or.* 7. *Sable, three lions passant argent.*

Tempore H. 3 et 7 E. 2. William Branch=Joane d. of

Nicho. Branch=Robrye? d. of

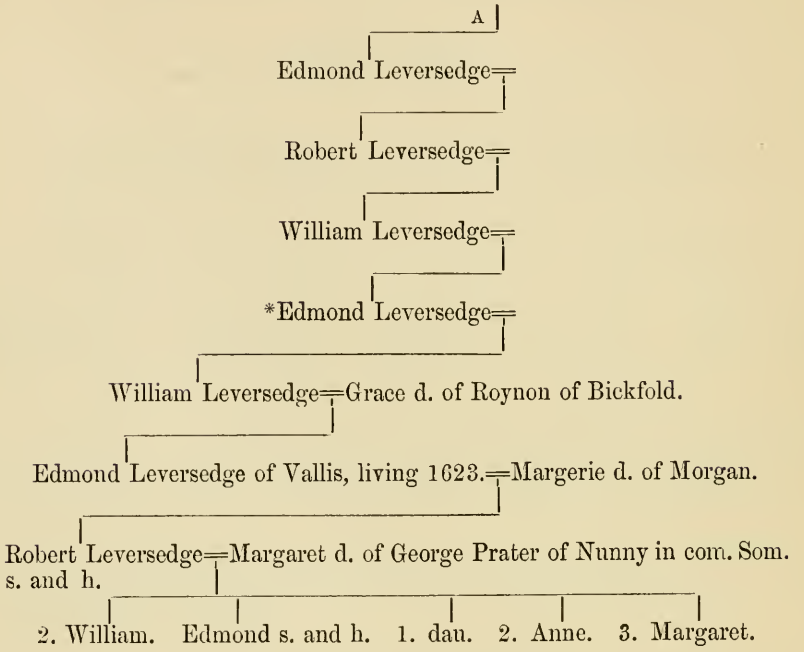
Andrew Branch= | Rich. Wynslade=Elinor d. of Nicho. Branch and h. to her nephew Tho. by a fine levyed 9 E. 3.

Thomas Branch ob. s. p. | Stephen Wynslade=

Edmond Leversedge of Vallis in com. Som.=Eliz. d. and h. of Stephen Wynslade.

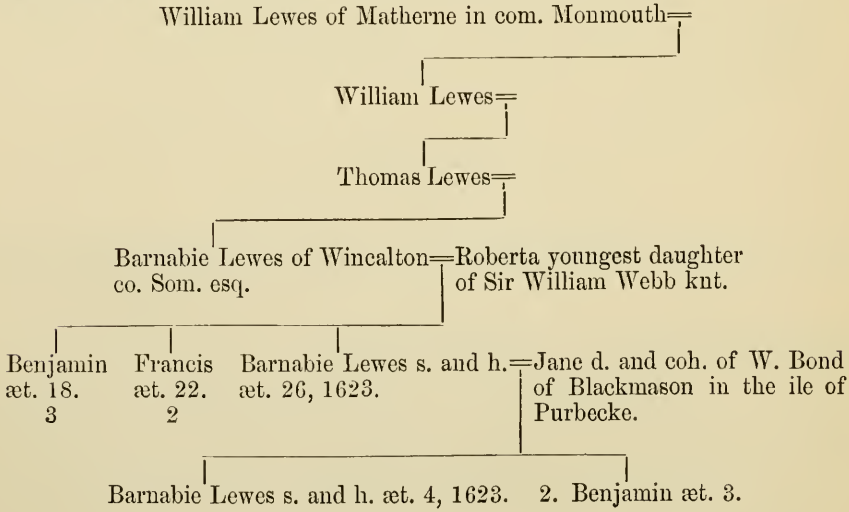
Robert Leversedge of Vallis=

William Leversedge= A



Lewes.

Arms.—*Ermine, on a fesse azure three boars' heads couped argent.*



* Sir Rob. Willoughby, Lord Brooke, Steward to the King's Household, purchased Wednesday Market and two faires, viz., S. Mat. and Mar. Maj.

Lisle.

ARMS.—1 *and* 4. *Or, a fesse between two chevrons sable.* 2. *Gules, a lion statant regardant argent, crowned or.* 3. *Gules, four fusils in fesse argent.*

Thomas Lisle of Wilbraham in com. Cantab.

Edmond Lisle of Taridge in com. Surrey esq.

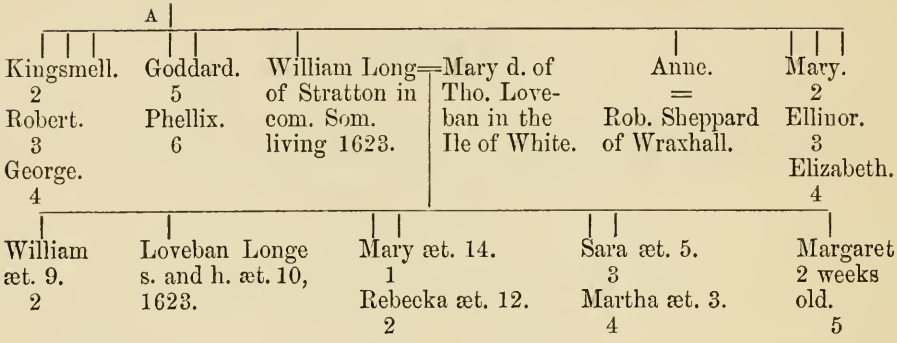
- William of Cambridge. 2
- Edmond. 3
- Nicholas in Ireland. 4
- Can. Lisle of Compton Devrill co. Som. esq. s. and h. = Phill. d. of Alleyn of Devon.
  - Leva unm.
  - George Lisle of Compton Devrill esq. s. and h. now living 1623. = Margaret d. of Hen. Traske of Kingsburie co. Som.
- Thomas of Gt. Wilbraham co. Camb. 5 = Maudlin d. of Brooke of Rutlomshire.
  - Nicholas living 1623.
  - Charles, Montgomery, Francis, et al. ob. s. p.
  - Ann. = Thomas Hastler of Chertsey in Surrey Master of Arts.

Long.

ARMS.—*Sable, a lion rampant between six crosses crosslet argent, within two flaunches ermine.*

. . . . Long of Trobridge.

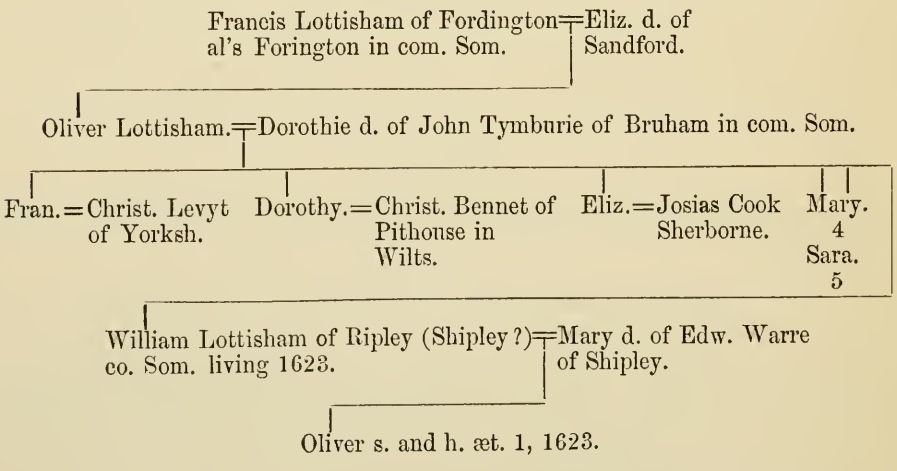
- Thomas Long ob. s. p. 1
- Robert Long. 2 =
- William Long. 3 =
- Henry Long of Whaddon in Wiltsh. from whome is descended the Longs of Whadon and Long Ashton in Wiltsh. 4
  - dau. = Sadlyer.
  - dau. = Viner.
  - 3 dau.
  - Thomas Long. = relict of Burston.
    - William Long. 1 = d. of Edw. Goddard of Woodhay in Hampsh.
      - A
    - Roger. 2
    - Pollidor. 3



WILLIAM LONG.

Lottisham.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron vairée argent and gules between three otters passant.*

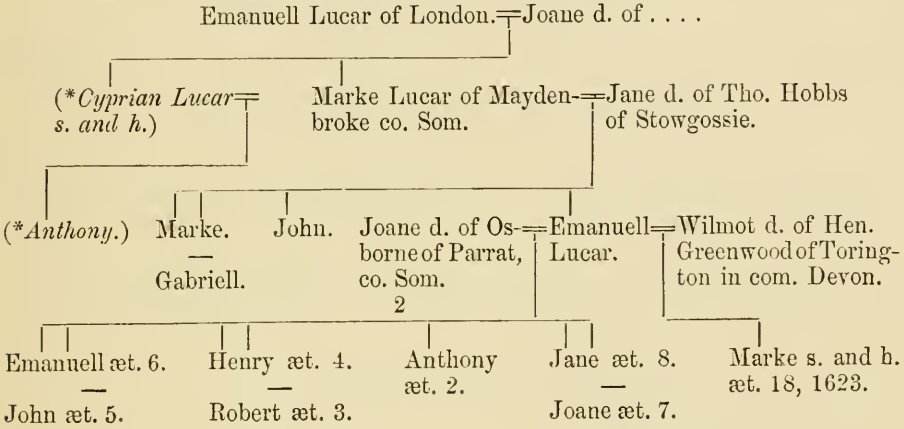


WILLIAM LOTTISHAM.

Lucar. (MAYDENBROKE.)

v. Visn of London, Harl. Soc. Public. p. 49.

ARMS.—1 *and* 4. *Argent, a chevron sable between three nags' heads erased gules.* 2. *Argent, a fesse nebulée azure between three mascles gules.* 3. *Or, a fesse between three dragons* (?) *azure.*



EMANUELL LUCAR.

Lucar. (BRIDGWATER.)

The Pedigree of the Lucars are entred in the 56 Lease of the great redd booke of Pedegrees, which is in Clarencieux his office.

The blazon of the Lucars Armes—*Argent, a chevron sable between three horse heads erased gules, bridled or.*

The Pedegree of the Lucars copied out of our Father's Booke.

Richard Lucar and William Lucar Brethren, William Lucar was foster (forester) of forest of Exmore, Richard Lucar† was Steward to the Duke of Exeter, whoe had issue John Lucar of Wythecome, who married Joane daughter of Thomas Cloyde or Clode, which John Lucar of Wythecome had issue John Lucar of Bridgwater, whoe married Joane daughter of John Maddisleye of Bridgwater, which John Lucar had issue Emanuell Lucar, borne also in Bridgwater the 20th day of October 1494; This Emanuell married Elizabeth daughter of Paul Wythipole, of London, who by the said Elizabeth had issue Mary the elder, Emanuell, Henrye and Jane. After the decease of his said wife, the said Emanuell married Joane, daughter of Thomas Trumbull of London, the 15th of May 1541, and had issue by the said Joane Cyprian Lucar the elder, and Luke the younger, Marke, Martha, John, Matthew, and Mary; our said father Emanuell died the 28th of March 1574. It is to be supposed that William Lucar foster of the forest of Exmore at the overthrowe of the said Kinge Henry the sixth fled into Ireland, of whome descended and came the Lucars of Watterford.

* In a different handwriting.

† *Note at the side.*—Richard Lucar took part with Henry the Sixth against E. 4, and was with the said Henry and Duke overthrowne at Barnett feilde anno Domini 1471.

Mallett.

v. Visn of Devon 1620, p. 178.

ARMS.—1 *and* 4. *Azure, three escallops or.* 2 *and* 3. *Lozengy argent and vert, on a bend azure three unicorns' heads erased argent.* [YOUNG.]

In the older Visitation HULL, LYFFE, and VALLETORT are also given as quarterings.

Thomas Mallett de Enmer.=Johanna f. Walham.

Will. Mallett=Isabella f. Tho. Michell. f. et h.

f. Fakell=Baldwin=(**f. and Tho. Hatch de Wollegh.*)
ux. 1. Mallett.

Michael Mallett de St. Awdries.=f. Stowell.

(**Johannes Mallett de Wolley.*)

Richard Mallett de St. Awdries.=

Michaell h.=f. Hen. Alley de com. Dorset.
fratris de St. Audrie. 2

Arthur Mallett=f. Coffin de com. Devon.
f. et h. ob. s. p.

Gawen Mallett.=f. Hen. Alley predicti.

Richard Mallett f. et h. æt. 5, 1623.

Alley Mallett=soror Jo. Blewet de Holcomb in Holcomb.
æt. 20.

Martin.

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars gules, a crescent for difference.*

Hugh Martyn of Seaborough co. Som.=Agnes d. of Preston co. Som.

Christ. Martyn living 1623.=Ursula d. of Hen. Hensley of Spaxton.

Dorothy æt. 4.

Adam s. and h. æt. 1.

CHRISTOPHER MARTYN.

* By a later hand.

Mawdley.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron azure three fleurs de lys of the first within a bordure engrailed sable.* Granted by Tho. Benolte 18 June, 1532.

Richard Mawdley of Nunney.=

John Mawdley of Nunney.=

Roger Mawdley of Nunney.=. . . . d. and h. of . . . .

Richard Mawdley of Nunney.=Anne d. of Wm. Thynne of Erith co. Kent.

Roger Mawdley of Nunney living 1623.=Margery d. of Brik (?) and relicta Sir Walter Hungerford of Farlowe.

Anne æt. 16. Margerie æt. 15. Francis æt. 13.

ROGER MAWDLEY.

May.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron or between three roses argent, and a chief or.* Granted to Robert May 1573.

Robert May of Charterhouse-hidon upon Mendip in com. Somers.=Dorothy d. of Hugh Mallett.

Katherine widow of Cuffe of Somers. 2nd w.=John May of Charterhouse etc. esq. =3dly Anne d. of Fleetwood in com. Buck. relicta Allworth of London.=Martha d. and h. of Humph. Baskerfield. 1st w.

John. 3=Widow of Currington of Currington in com. Glouc. Jane d. of Hen. Farway of Somers.

Dorothie.=Geo. Reynon.

Christopher May s. and h. æt. 40, 1623.=Frances d. of James Clarke of Norton in com. Somers.

Robert. 2=Eliz. d. of Baldwynne Barnard of Abyngton.

John Barnard s. and h. æt. 3, 1623.

Robert æt. 2.

Anne æt. 4. 1

Joyce æt. 1 month. 2

Merifielde.

ARMS.—*Or, on a fesse cotised azure between three crescents sable as many roses argent.*

Rich. Merifield of Huish co. Som.

Robert Merifield of Crookherne, co. Som. = Eliz. d. of Partridge.

- Edward. 3 = Eliz. d. of Rob. Greenway of Huish.
- John Merifield s. and h.
- Thomas. 2 = Eliz. d. of John Copleston of Crookhern.
- Richer d. of John Northcott of Crediton, Devon.

- John Merifield s. and h. æt. 30, 1623.
- Edward æt. 24. 2
- Eliz. = Will. Freake of Crookerne.
- Anne æt. 19.
- Jane æt. 16.

THO. MERIFEILDE.

Milborne.

d. of Penny 1st w. = George Milborne. = Julian d. of Wm. Jerratt of Trent in com. Som.

- Mary. 1 = Sam (?)
- Anne. 2 = Rich. Samborn of Wolsley in par. Wells.
- Mabel. 3 = Elias Samford of Badcary co. Som.
- Martha. = Swithin Samborn of Kingsbourne (Kingsbury?) co. Som.

- Giles Milborne s. and h. = d. of Warr.
- Thomas Milborne of Dunckerton. 4th son. = Anne d. of Francis Borne of Wridlington co. Som.
- John. 3
- Joseph. 5

} ob. s. p.

- George Milborne s. and h.
- Francis Milborne s. and h. æt. 34, 1623.
- Edith. = John Smith of Dunekerrow.
- Anne. = James Segar of Elberton co. Glouc.
- Mary æt. 24. —
- Grace æt. 22. —
- Sara æt. 18.

THOMAS MILBORNE.

Milward.

ARMS.—*Argent, a millrind sable between four crescents gules.*

John Milward of Batcomb co. Som. = Eliz. d. of Wm. Hunton of Knoll co. Wilts.

- John. 2
- William. 3
- Richard Milward. = Anne d. of John Cleve of Stokelane co. Som.
  - Israell. 2
  - Eliz. = John Whetcomb of Sherborne.
  - Bridget. = Phil. Bisse of Batcomb, Doctor of Divinitie.
  - Samuell Milward living 1623. = Anne d. of Simond Welsted of Wimborne co. Dorset.
    - Anne. 1
    - Elizabeth. 2
    - James Milward s. and h. æt. 28. = Eliz. d. of Walton Newburgh of Wool co. Dorset.
      - Samuell s. and h. died at a month old.

SA. MILWARD.

Morgan.

ARMS.—*Sable, three crosses crosslet in bend argent.*

Richard Morgan.

Richard Morgan.

Thomas Morgan. = Mary d. of Rich. Bidgood of Petherton.

Alice d. of John Adams of Batcomb esq. 1st w. = Richard Morgan of Easton in com. Som. esq. living 1623. = Joane d. of Austine Aylworth in com. Som.

Thomas s. and h. æt. 3 quarters.

RICHARD MORGAN.

Morgan.

Robert Morgan of South Mapleton in com. Dorset. = Mary d. and coh. of John Wogan of Silwinch in com. Som.

- John Morgan. 1
- Christopher. 2
- George. 3
- William Morgan of Warminster in com. Som. living 1623. = Mary d. of John Styll of Wells.

John Morgan of Warminster. 1 = Mary d. of Baskerville.

William Morgan of Wells, living 1623. = Gartrude d. of Tristram Tucker of *Hewat?* in com. Devon.

- John. 1
- William. 2
- Marie.

WM. MORGAN.

Muttelbery.

v. Visitation of Devon, 1620, p. 265.

Arms.—1. *Ermine, on a bend gules three round buckles argent, within a bordure of the second.* 2. *Azure, semée of crosses crosslet or a lion rampant of the last.* [Jordan.] 3. *Per bend sable and argent, a lion rampant counterchanged.* [Lovey?] 4. *Vairée, two bars gules.* [Atlop?] 5. *Gules, a saltire vairée.* [Willington.]

Alexander Muttlebery. = Catherine d. of Bevan.

- Alice. = John Smith.
- John. 2 =
- Robert Muttlebery. = Elizab. sister and h. of Hen. Beaumont of Gitsham in com. Devon.

- Edward. — John.
- John. 2
- Dorothy d. of Wm. Babington of co. Oxon. Knt. 2nd w.
- Thomas Muttlebery of Jurdens in com. Som. esq. s. and h. = Dorothy d. of Peter Tichborn. 1st w.

- Thomas Muttlebery s. and h. æt. 24, 1623.
- Mary d. of Geo. Watkins of Hollaway in com. Dorset.
- John æt. 20. 2
- William æt. 18. 3
- Francis æt. 14. 4
- Dorothy. = John Watkins of Hollaway in com. Dorset.
- Joane. — Ursula.

Dorothy d. and h. æt. 2, 1623.

A

(*Dorothy.=Wm. Parker of Shoreditch in com. Som.)

(*Hugh Parker of Shorditch.=Mary d. of Hutchings of Holway in com. Som.

Henry Parker of London 1660.

THOMAS MUTTLEBERY.

Muttlebery.

Hac indentura testatur quod nos Edwardus Mottleberie et Johanna uxor mea tradimus et hac præsenti carta nostra confirmamus etc. Dat. apud —— die Mercurii prox. post festum Sancti Calixti pape a° regni regis H. 5 post conquest. 8.

(Seal with arms.)

Noverint universi et præsentes me Robertum Muttlebury ordinasse, constituisse, et in loco meo posuisse dilectos meos in Christo etc. In cujus rei testimonium præsentibus sigillum meum apposui. Dat. apud Logge quinto die mensis Junii a° regni regis H. 6 post conquest. Angliæ vicesimo septimo.

(Seal as before.)

Noverint universi et præsentes me Willelmum Opleigh de parochia de Brodewinster in com. Dorset gentleman relaxasse et omnino pro me et hæredibus meis in perpetuum clamasse Roberto Muttlebery de Ilford infra parochiam de Ilton in com. Somerset gentleman etc. Dat. quarto die mensis Marcii Anno regni regis H. 6 post conq. Angliæ 31.

Noverint universi per præsentes me Thomam Muttleburie de Aisshill in com. Somerset gent. teneri et per præsentes firmiter obligari Johanni Estmond etc. Dat. 2 die Novemb. anno regni regis H. 7 post conquest. 18.

Napper.

Nicho. Napper of Tintenhull.=

James. 2 — Lancelott. 3 — Edward. 4 — Thomas Napper of Tintenhull living 1623. =Edith d. of John Lye.

John s. and h. — Samuell. 3 — Thomas Napper of Tintenhull living 1623. =Honor d. of John Saunders of Martock. — Anne. = John Stephens of Puncknoll in Dorset. — Mary. = John Beaton of Nethercompton in Dorset.

Honor 2 months old 1623.

THO. NAPPER.

* Added by Parker.

Nevill.

ARMS.—1. *Gules, a saltire argent.* [RABY.] 2. *Or, fretty gules, on a canton or a ship sable.* [NEVILL OF BULMER.] 3. *Chequy azure and or.* [WARREN.] 4. *Or, three chevrons gules.* [CLARE.] 5. *Quarterly, 1 and 4 Argent; 2 and 3 Gules, a fret or, and over all a bend sable.* 6. *Gules, a chevron between six crosses crosslet or.*

Georgius Nevill Dominus de Abergavennie. = Margaret d. and h. of Hugh Fenne knight.

- Geo. Nevill dominus de Abergavennie.
- Edw. Nevill miles 2 fil. = Elinor d. of Andrew lord Windsor relicta domini Scroope.
  - Edward Nevill filius et heres. = Caterina d. of Lord Christopher Browne de com. Oxford.
    - Edw. Nevill dom. Abergavennie.
    - Francis superstes 1623. 2
    - Geo. Nevill ob. s. p. 3
    - Hen. Nevill of Bathweeke co. Som. superstes 1623. 4 = Elinor d. of Edw. soror Hen. Poole de com. Wilts militis.
      - Edward primog. ob. s. p. 1622.
      - Hen. Nevill fil. et h. æt. 19, 1623.
      - Thomas æt. 17. 2
      - William æt. 13. 3
      - George æt. 11. 4
      - Catherine æt. 20. 1
      - Francis æt. 18. 2

HENRY NEVILL.

Newborough.

ARMS.—*Or, three bends azure within a bordure engrailed gules.*

John Newborow de com. . . . . =

Thomas Newborow. =

Roger Newborow of Barkley in com. Som. = d. of Trollefeild.

- George Newborow of Barkley, s. and h. = Jane d. of Bodnam. A
- Thomas. 2

A

Roger Newborow s. and h. living 1623. = Mary d. of Fran. Chaldecott of Purbeck in com. Dorset.

Cicilie. = Pawson.

Anne æt. 16. 1
Edith æt. 15. 2
Elizabeth æt. 15. 3
Bridget æt. 14. 4
Mary æt. 13. 5
Margaret æt. 7. 6
Francis Newborow s. and h. æt. 12. 2
Roger æt. 11. 2
Thomas æt. 3. 3

ROGER NEWBOROUGH.

Newman.

Richard Newman of Charlton Mackrowe in com. Som. =

Richard Newman of Queen camell. = Agatha d. of Humph. Poole of Poltansborough in com. Som.

Joane.
Mary. 1 = Wm. Hodgson of Spectington.
Jane. = John Baker of Thornborow in com. Glouc.
Marga-ret. 2 = John Wasoyn of Marston in Som.

Robert.
Humphry Newman of Wyncaunton living 1623. = Dorothie d. of Sir Thomas Phillipps of Burington in com. Som.

Thomas s. and h. æt. 13, 1623.
Richard. 2
Humphry. 3
Elizabeth. 1
Dorothie. 2
Jane. 3
Agatha. 4

HUM. NEWMAN.

Newton.

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant sable, on the shoulder a cross pâtée of the field.*

William Newton. = Idonea d. of Montague.

Alexander Newton. = Catherin d. of Wadham.

Thomas Newton. = Julian d. of Atcomb.

A

A

Thomas Newton of Swell in com. Som. = Alice d. of Holton.

Edward Newton of Swell. = Eliz. d. of Roger Fort of Ridom, co. Som.

Edward Newton. = Jane d. of Holland of London.

John Newton of Compton Devrill. = Maud d. of Robt. Middleton of Burto co. Som.

Thomas Newton s. and h. æt. 8, 1623.

Edward æt. 4. 2

John æt. 6 menses. 3

Elizabeth. 1

Jane. 2

JOHN NEWTON.

Norris.

ARMS.—*Sable, billetée argent, a cross fleurie of the last.* Granted to Hugh Norris by Rob. Cooke, Clarencieux, 1573.

Hugh Norris of Splate in com. Somers. = Joan d. of Clarke of Oky in com. Somers.

Thomas Norris s. and h. ob. s. p.

John Norris of Spate h. to his brother. = Joane d. of Will. Lewes of Watchet in com. Somers.

Anne æt. 19. — Dorothy æt. 7.

Elizabeth æt. 5. — Joane æt. 1.

Thomas Norrice s. and h. æt. 17, 1623.

John æt. 14. 2 Hugh æt. 12. 3

Henry æt. 10. 4 William æt. 3. 5

JOHN NORRIS.

Northover.

ARMS.—*Or, five lozenges in saltire between four crosses crosslet azure.* Granted to John Northover by W. Camden, 1614.

John Northover of Aller co. Som. =

Thomas Northover. = Fran. d. of James Compton of Wigborow.

James Northover of Aller, living 1623. = Rachell d. of Sir John Browne of Frampton.

Robert. 2

James s. and h. æt. 6, 1623.

Rachell. 1

Francis. 2

JAMES NORTHOVER.

Orenge.

ARMS.—*Argent, three pairs of barnacles open in pale gules.* Granted to John Orange of the Middle Temple by Rob. Cooke 35 Q. Eliz.

William Orange of Mells in com. Som. = d. of Cleeve.

James Orange of Foscott in com. Som. living 1623. = Joane d. of Somerfeild of Shaftesburie in Dorset.

Edward Orange s. and h. æt. 40, 1623. = Eliz. d. of James Bisse of Batcomb.

Edward. 2	William. 3	John. 4	Elizabeth. 1	Edith. 2	James s. and h. æt. 10, 1623.

ED. ORENGE.

Ormerod.

ARMS.—*Or, three bars and a lion passant in chief gules.*

John Ormerod of Ormerod in com. Lanc. = d. of Whittacre.

Oliver Ormerod of Ormerod. = Sibill d. of Hargrave.

John Ormerod of Ormerod living 1623. 1 = d. of Pollard.

Oliver Ormerod Rector Ecclesiæ de Huntspill in com. Som. living 1623. 2 = Johan d. of Rich. Hinkson of Isham in com. Kent.

Richard Ormerod s. and h. æt. 4, 1623.	Anne. 1	Jane. 2	Elizabeth. 3

OLIVER ORMEROD.

Overton.

Thomas Overton of Barton under Needwood in com. Stafford. = d. of Sidway in com. Stafford.

- William Overton s. and h. = Mary d. of John Rowe of Walton in com. Som.
  - William Overton of Bab Carye in com. Som. s. and h. = Frances d. and coh. of Toby Andrewes of Bab Cary.
    - Andrew Overton s. and h. æt. 13, 1623.
    - William æt. 8. 2
    - Christopher æt. 7. 3
    - Anne æt. 18.
    - Mary æt. 15.
- Thomas ob. s. p. 1
- Nicholas ob. 2

WILLIAM OVERTON.

Owen.

Robert Owen of Casten Kelliott in Wales. = Fran. d. of Wm. Godwyn of Melton.

- William. = d. of Walton.
  - Robert s. and h. æt. 4.
- John Owen of Wells in com. Som. living 1623.

.... OWEN.

Pawlett.

ARMS.—1. *Sable, three swords in pale argent, hilted or, meeting in base.* 2. *Gules, two wings conjoined in lure and displayed argent.* [REYNEY.] 3. *Azure, six mascles or.* [GORGES.] 4. *Gules, three bars and a bend sable.* [BOURTON?]

Sir Amias Pawlett of the Privy Counsell to Queen Eliz. = Margaret d. and h. of Antho. Harvy of Bath.

Antho. Pawlett. = Katherine d. of Hen. Lord Norris.

John Pawlett of Heniton co. Som. esq. living 1623. = Eliz. d. and h. of Christ. Kenn of Kenn co. Som.

Francis. 2	Amias. 3	John s. and h. æt. 8, 1623.	Florence. 1	Margaret. 2	Elizabeth. 3	a dau. unchristened.

Peirce.

This familie have auncienly inhabited in the parish of Midsomar Norton in the Countie of Somerset, where they built an ile in the said Parish Church, and there lie buried.

John Peirce of Midsomer Norton co. Som. = Edith d. of . . . .

Thomas s. and h.	Tobie Peirce of Bruton. 2 = Florence d. of James Percivall of West in Gordon com. Som.	Dorothy. = Hen. Ringwood.

Morrice Peirce s. and h. æt. 10.

TOBY PEIRCE.

Percyvall.

Arms.—*Argent, on a chief indented gules three crosses pâtée or.*

James Percivall of Weston Corton in com. Som. = d. of Luttrell.

James Percivall. = Eliz. d. of Sir Morris Barkley of Bruton in com. Som.

- Elizab. = Geo. Chappell.
- Gartrude. = 1. Tho. Dyer. = 2. Barnibye Leigh.
- Anne. = 1. Parson. = 2. Cheeke.
- Grace. = James Dugdale.
- Florence. = Tobie Peirse.
- Sara unm.
- James Percivall of Weston living 1623. = Alice d. of Wm. Chester of Almsburie in com. Glouc.
  - Thomas. 2
  - Charles. 3
  - James Percivall s. and h. æt. 13, 1623.
  - Katherine. 1
  - Anne. 2
  - Elizabeth. 3

JAMES PERCYVALL.

Perry.

Robert Perry of Halse, co. Som. = Alice d. of . . . .

- John Perry of Jarberston in com. Som. ob. s. p. = Eliz. d. of Southwood.
- John Perry s. and h. to his brother, of Halse. = Joane d. of Rich. James of Fyfet in com. Som.
  - Joane. = Tho. Jones.
  - Grace. = Wm. Crosse of Norton Fitzwarren.
  - Eliz. = 1. John Smith. 2. Rob. Blake.
  - Robert Perry of Halse gent. living 1623. = Eliz. d. of Tho. Warren of the city of Bristow.
    - Joane. = Tho. Woodward of Bristoll.
      - Joane æt. 13.
    - Anne. = Hen. Haydridge of Halse.
      - Henry æt. 7. 1
      - John æt. 3. 2
      - Robert æt. 1. 3
    - Elizab. 1 = Geo. Roynon of Bickfold, Som.
      - Elizab. æt. 8.

Phillips.

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant sable, collared and lined or.*

Phillips.

- Richard Phillips de com. Dorset.
  - Thomas Phillips de Montague in com. Som. = f. Smith de com. Som.
    - Thomas Phillips = f. . . . . f. et h.
      - Thomas Phillips de Barrington in com. Som. Baronettus, superstes 1623.
    - Edwardus Phillips magister rotulorum, miles. 3
      - Robertus Phillips de Montague miles. = Brigetta 3 filia Tho. Gorge militis et Hellena Marchionessæ Northampton.
        - Edwardus Phillips f. et h. æt. 10, 1623.
        - Robertus æt. 5. 2
        - Elina æt. 17. 1
        - Catherina ob. in infancia. 2
        - Elizabeth æt. 13. 3
        - Brigetta æt. 7. 4
    - Ricardus. 2
- Tho. Phillips de com. Dorset.

Phillips.

John Phillipps of Yeavill in com. Som. = Joane d. of Wareham of com. Dorset.

- John Phillipps. = Thomazin d. of Peter Mountsett of Blamford in com. Dorset.
  - Giles Phillipps = Jane d. of Hen. Kellaway of Lillington in com. Dorset. æt. 55, 1623.
    - Giles Phillipps s. and h. æt. 9.
    - William. 2
    - John. 3
    - Robert. 4
    - Jane æt. 16. 1
    - Anne æt. 15. 2
  - William. 2
  - John. 3
  - Peter. 4

GILES PHILLIPPS.

Pine.

v. Visn of Devon, p. 231.

George Pine of East Downe in com. Devon.=

Augustine Pine of East Downe.=

- Lewis Pine. 1=
- Andrew Pine of Stawell co. Som. 2=Edith d. of John Tuxwell of Devon.
- John Pine of Stowell. 3=

William Pine.= — Andrew Pine of Stawell s. and h. superstes 1623 æt. 33.=Maria filia Johannis Cottington de Welles in com. Som. ob. s.p.

William Pine of Southampton.

AND. PYNE.

Pitt.

John Pitt of Waymouth Melcomb Regis.= — John Bailey of Serne.=

John Daniell of Beminster in com. Som.=Eliz. d. of Orchard of Rensam in com. Som. — Richard Pitt.=Margaret coh. to her mother.

Philippa d. and coh. 2nd w.=Mathew Pyt of Cryken Malherbe in Som. 2nd son.=Christian d. of John Barnard of Shepton Mallett. 1st w.

- John ob. s. p. 1
- Jonathan æt. 4. 2
- Eliz.=Fran. Crossing of Exeter.
- Benjamin Pitt s. and h. æt. 23.

Hester. 2 — Phillippa. 3 — Mary. 4 — Frances. 5 — Margaret. 6 — Joan. 7 — Susan. 8

Pollard.

v. Vis^{n} of Devon 1620, p. 205.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable between three escallops gules.*

Robert Pollard of Knowston in com. Devon.=Agnes d. of Rich. Chichester.

Richard Pollard of Kelve co. Som.=Dorithie d. of Sidnam of Dulverton in com. Som.

Geo. Pollard of Kelve now living 1623.=Eliz. d. of Dible.

George æt. 10.	Hugh æt. 5.	Launcelot s. and h. æt. 17, 1623.	Dorithie æt. 16.	Penelope æt. 8.

GEORGE POLLARD.

Popham.

ARMS.—1 *and* 6. *Argent, on a chief gules two bucks' heads cabossed or.* 2. *Gules, two wings in lure argent, and over all a bend azure.* [KENTISBEARE.] 3. *Or, a chevron and a canton sable, within a bordure indented gules.* [RUFFRES.] 4. *Argent, a fesse, and in chief three martlets sable.* [EDMONDS.] 5. *Gules, on a bend argent three escallops sable.* [KNOELL.]

Noverint universi et præsentes me Johannem Popham militem assignasse et loco etc. Nich. Hilde etc. in cujus rei testimonium sigillum meum apposui. Dat. decimo die mensis Marcii anno regni regis H. 6 post conquest. Angliæ 3.

(Seal with arms.)

Noverint universi et præsentes me Johannem Popham militem fecisse confirmasse et loco meo posuisse dilectum mihi in Christo Robertum Stoneham etc. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum meum apposui dat. tercio die Junii anno regni regis Hen. 6 post conquest. 29.

(Seal with arms.)

Edward Popham of Huntworth.=Jane d. of Rich. Norton of Bristowe.

Sara. = John Court.	Elizab. = Thomas Ford in com. Devon.	Penelope and Rachell died in their infancie.	Sara. 2 =Roger Warre counsell at lawe.	Elizab. 4 Jane. 6 Katherine 7	Dowreball died young. — John Popham. 4

Thomas. — Ferdinando.	George, a captaine. — Humphrie.	Thomas died young.	Alexander Popham of Huntworth, buried in the Temple, London. A	=Dowreball d. of John Bayly.

A

Thomas Popham of Beminster in com. Dorset. = Grace d. and h. of Wm. Dale of Laxton.

Alexander of Bridgwater, living 1623. 2 = Francis d. and coh. of Sir Bartholomew Michell Knt.

Edward died young. Sara.

Dorothy d. and h. of Rich. Bartlet in com. Berks esq. = Edward Popham of Hanworth in com. Som. = Anne d. of Sir Hen. Gifford relicta Portman.

EDWARD POPHAM.

Poulett.

Sir Amyas Paulett of the Privy Counsell to Q. Eliz. = Margaret d. and h. of Antho. Harvy of Bath in com. Devon.

Hugh ob. s.p. 1

Antho. Paulett s. and h.

George Paulett of Cotehurst co. Som. æt. 58, 1623. 2 = Eliz. d. and h. of Edw. Paulet of Cotehurst.

Hugh. 2

Marg. = Fran. Hayes of Bindon.

Eliz. = James Prowze of Wellington.

Katherine. = John Bragge of Gatehurst.

Edward Powlett s. and h. æt. 35, 1623. = Dorithie d. of Hugh Worth of Glastonburie.

Alice æt. 12. Jane æt. 10. Anne æt. 9.

G. POULETT.

Preston.

ARMS.—*Azure, ten bezants,* 4, 3, 2, *and* 1, *and on a chief argent two lions passant, counterpassant sable.*

Christopher Preston of Cricket. = Catherine d. of Hen. Wall of Dorsetshire.

Philippa. = Geo. Jeffery of Cotherston in Dorset.

John Preston of Cricket Thomas s. and h. = Margaret d. of Stocker of Compton co. Som.

Margaret æt. 12, 1623.

Prowse.

v. Visn of Devon 1620, p. 223.
Visn of Lond. (Harl. Soc. Pub.) p. 49.

ARMS.—1. *Sable, three lions rampant argent within a bordure or.* 2. *Argent, a bend gules, and on a chief vert two cinquefoils of the field.* [WADCOTE.] 3. *A bend indented argent and gules between six escallops.* [CRUWYS?] 4. *Argent, a fesse indented gules between three martlets.* [NORTON?] 5. *Azure, a chevron argent between three pears or.* [ORCHARD.]

John Prowze of Tivton in com. Devon s. and h. of . . . . = d. and h. of White of Tivton.

- John. 1
- Robert. 2
- Thomas. 3
- Richard s. p. 4
- George Prouze of Wellington co. Som. living 1623. = Thomazine d. of James Goddard of Wellington.
  - James Prowze s. and h. æt. 27, 1623.
  - Eliz. d. of Geo. Pawlet of Gatehurst co. Som.
    - Elizabeth. 1
    - Thomazine. 2
    - Alice. 3
  - Robert. 3
  - John. 4
  - Prudence. = Sam. Bisse of Hillbishop.
  - Eliz. = Roger Robins.
  - Jane. = Ed. Humphrie.
  - George of Tiverton. 2 = Alice d. of Kenn of Kenn co. Som.
    - John. 1 = (**Eliz. d. of Ant. Baker.*)
    - George. 2
    - Eliz.
    - (**Thomazine.*) — (**Margaret.*)
    - (**Roger.*) — (**Edmond.*)
    - (**Peter.*) 5

GEORGE PROWSE.

Prowse.

John Prowze of Tiverton co. Devon s. and h. = d. and h. of White of Tiverton in com. Devon.

- John s. and h. = d. and h. of Collock of Tiverton.
- Rob. of Barstable. 2 = Joan d. of Nich. Wichhalse in com. Devon.
- Tho. Prowse of Tiverton. 2 A = Eliz. d. and h. of Ralph Waldron of Tiverton.

* By a later hand.

A

John. 2 — Francis. — d. of Mich. Venner of Warinton (?) ? Bamton in com. Devon.

Joane. — John Gifford of Bampton in co. Devon.

Richard. — Hen. Kirslake of Hinton St. George.

Rog. Prowse of Tawnton in com. Somers. living 1623. — Eliz. d. of John Bond of Tawnton.

Roger. 2 — John. 3 — Robert. 4 — George. 5 — Elizabeth. 1 d. — Agnes. 2 — Prudence. 3 — Thomas Prowse s. and h. æt. 16, 1623.

ROGER PROWSE.

Raymond.

George 1 — Raymond de Ilchester. — Elizab. f. Will. Hodges de Cherock (?) co. Som.

Elizab. 1 — Maria. 2 — Sara. 3 — Ursula. 4 — Will. Raymond of Ilchester snperstes 1623. — Maria f. Joh. Querie de com. Som. sergiant at armes to Q. Marie and Q. Eliz. — George de com. Glouc. — Giles. 3 — Arthur. 4

George Raimond f. and h. æt. 16, 1623.

John Drake of Axmouth. — Margaret d. and h. of John Cole.

William Raymond of Ilchester and Chard co. Som. — John Drake of Axmouth. — Julia d. and coh. of Wm. Hurst of Devon.

Thomas Raymond of Chard. — Julian d. and h. of John Drake of Axmouth.

Ambrose æt. 40. 3 — Hugh æt. 30. 4 — Thomas Raymond of Chard and Northow co. Som. living 1623 Esq. — William Raymond of Chard. 2 — Fran. d. of Lawrence.

John s. and h. æt. 3. — Thomas. 2 — Franc. a d.

THO. RAYMOND.

Revett.

. . . . Rivett of Suffolke.

Michaell Rivett of Lynne in com. Norff. = Cicilie d. of . . . . Some in com. Norff.

- Thomas. = 1
  - Elizabeth.
  - Mary.
- John. 2
- Michaell. 3
- James. = 5
  - Timothie.
- Timothie Rivett of Wells and Archdeacon of Bath living 1623. = Kath. d. of Fran. James of Wells.
  - Timothie Revett s. and h.

(*Signature.*)

Richers.

Arms.—*Argent, a fesse fusilly gules, cotised sable.*

. . . . Richards.

William Richards of Lovelinel in the par. of Milverton 2nd son.

John Richards of Comb Florie in com. Somers. = Margaret d. of . . . Wild of Comb Florie.

Fran. Richards of East Bagborow in com. Somers. = Ellinor d. of Simond Saunders of Bagborow.

- John Richards s. and h. æt. 3.
- Simond æt. 1. 2
- Margaret æt. 5, 1623.

FRANCIS RICHERS.

Ritherdon.

Johannes Ritherdon.

Rogerus Ritherdon 16 E. 2.

Thomas Ritherdon 40 E. 3.

Thomas Ritherdon 12 R. 2.

Johannes Ritherdon 9 H. 5.

Johannes Ritherdon de Holdesworthy 15 H. 6.

Johannes Ritherdon 18 E. 4.

Johannes Ritherdon de Holdesworthy in com. Devon.

Johannes Ritherdon de Thorne St. Margaret in com. Som. = Catherina f. et coh. Johannis Irish de Canonleigh in com. Devon.

- Rogerus. 1 =
- Tristram ob. s. p. 2
- Willelmus Ritherdon de Thorne St. Margaret. 3 = Isabell f. Petri Ley of Buckland in com. Devon.

Rogerus habet prolem 1623. 1 = f. Hen. Hayne.

- Johannes. 2
- Anna. — Elinor.

Will. Ritherdon of Sanford Budvile co. Som. s. and h. living 1623 æt. 50. = Eliz. f. Edw. Drew serviens ad legem.

- Hen. 2 = Johan f. Rob. Grudy de Culmstock in Devon.
- Maria. = Will. Jacob de Hill Farrance co. Som.
- Cathe-rina. = Xpferi Samford de Cullompton in Devon.
- Dorothea unm. æt. 35.

WILLM. RITHERDON.

Rodney.

Arms.—*Or, three eagles displayed purpure.*

Walter Rodney 1095.

Sir Hen. Rodney Knt. Steward to the younge kinge Henry, s. of King Hen. 2.

Sir Richard Rodney slaine at Arives in the 4 yeare of R. 1, 1192.

William Rodney died in the way to Rome as he went to the Pope Ambassador from K. John, and was buried at Witerbon 1207.

Sir Richard Rodney Knt. slaine at Hereford by Leolin Prince of Wales 1234. = Jane d. of Sir John Estley knt.

Richard Rodney slaine with his father. 1 = Margaret d. of Burnell.

Thomas Rodney brother and heyre mayle of Rich. = Margaret d. of Sir Arnold Mountney.

Jane. = Sir Tho. Patishull Knt.

Sir Rich. Rodney Knt. = Maude d. of Sir Osberte Gifford Knt.

Katherine d. of Foulk Fitz-Warren Knt. = Sir William Rodney Knt. = Cicilie d. of John Clifford in com. Som. 1st w.

William Rodney Esquire. =

Thomas Rodney. 2 = Eliz. d. of Sir John Bluet of Wilts.

John Rodney s. and h. =

Mary. = Sir Hen. Hortye Knt.

Sir Thomas Rodney Knt. = Jane d. of Hugh Cressye.

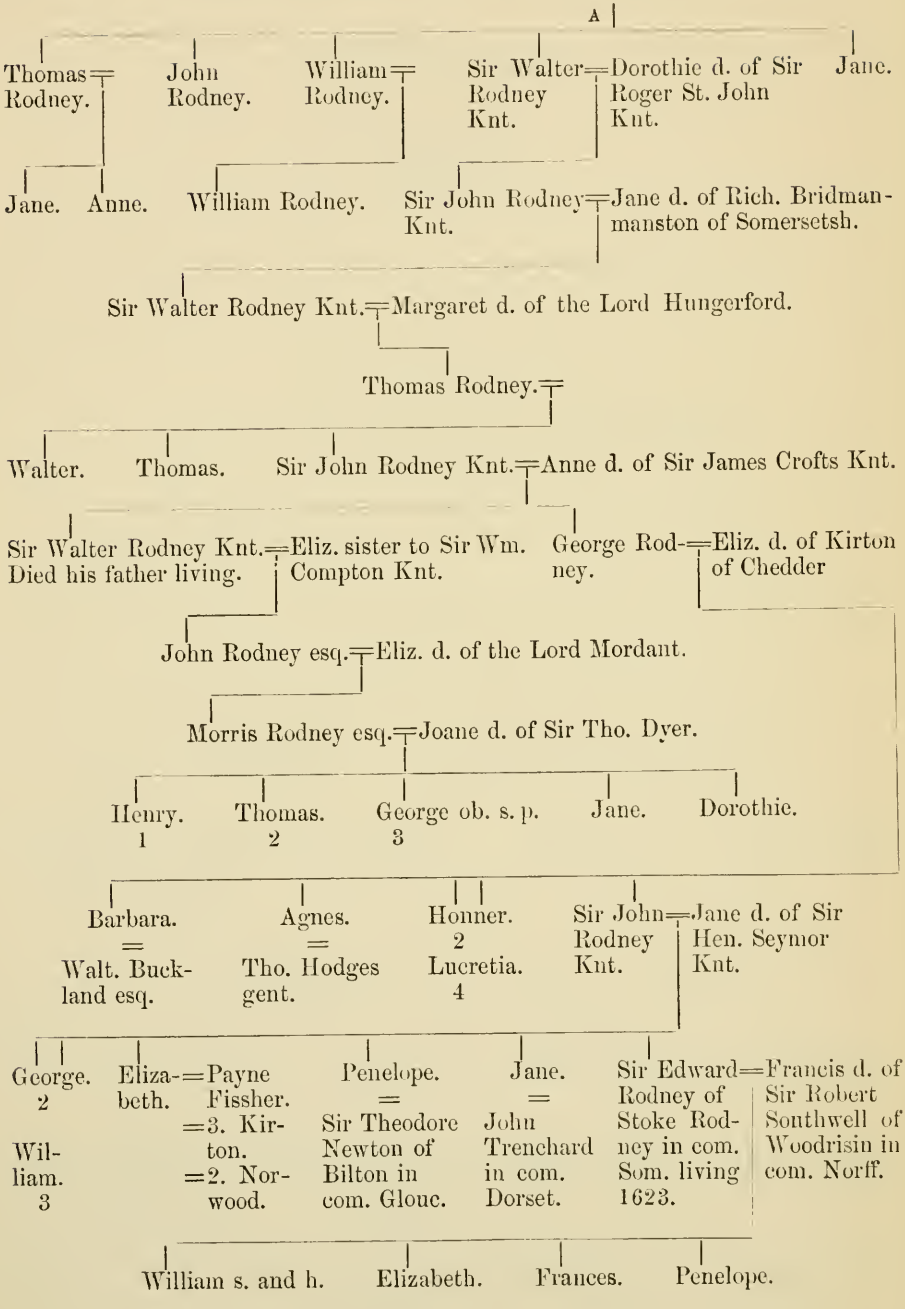
Thomas Rodney.

Thomas Rodneye.

Katherine.

Sir John Rodney Knt. = Katharine d. of Sir Rob. Chedder Knt.

A


A
Thomas Rodney.
John Rodney.
William Rodney.
Sir Walter Rodney Knt.
Dorothie d. of Sir Roger St. John Knt.
Jane.
Jane.
Anne.
William Rodney.
Sir John Rodney Knt.
Jane d. of Rich. Bridman-manston of Somersetsh.
Sir Walter Rodney Knt.
Margaret d. of the Lord Hungerford.
Thomas Rodney.
Walter.
Thomas.
Sir John Rodney Knt.
Anne d. of Sir James Crofts Knt.
Sir Walter Rodney Knt. Died his father living.
Eliz. sister to Sir Wm. Compton Knt.
George Rodney.
Eliz. d. of Kirton of Chedder
John Rodney esq.
Eliz. d. of the Lord Mordant.
Morris Rodney esq.
Joane d. of Sir Tho. Dyer.
Henry. 1
Thomas. 2
George ob. s. p. 3
Jane.
Dorothie.
Barbara. = Walt. Buckland esq.
Agnes. = Tho. Hodges gent.
Honner. 2 Lucretia. 4
Sir John Rodney Knt.
Jane d. of Sir Hen. Seymor Knt.
George. 2 William. 3
Eliza-beth.
Payne Fissher. =3. Kirton. =2. Norwood.
Penelope. = Sir Theodore Newton of Bilton in com. Glouc.
Jane. = John Trenchard in com. Dorset.
Sir Edward Rodney of Stoke Rodney in com. Som. living 1623.
Francis d. of Sir Robert Southwell of Woodrisin in com. Norff.
William s. and h.
Elizabeth.
Frances.
Penelope.

Rosse.

ARMS.—*Per fesse sable and argent, a pale counterchanged, three storks' heads erased argent.*

This coate was showed on an old piece of parchment in colours which was taken to be part of a patent.

Cutbert Rosse whoe came out of Yorksh. into Soms.

Nicho. Rosse of Shepton Beauchamp in com. Som. = Eliz. d. of Dawbney of Wayford in com. Som.

John Rosse of Shepton. = Mary d. and coh. of James Hodges of Somerton.

Elinor.	Joane.	Anne.	James Rosse of Shepton and Somerton living 1623. = Eliz. d. of John Stocker of Chellcompton co. Som.
= Geo. Hodges of Wedmore co. Som.	= John Harvy of Currymallett co. Som.	= George Stylle of Maypowder co. Som.	

James s. and h. æt. 13, 1623. | Phillipp. 2 | Robert. 3 | John. 4 | Mary.

JA. ROSSE.

Roynon.

ARMS.—*Argent, a wyvern rampant sable.*

John Roynon of Chilchester in com. Hampsh.

John Roynon of Axbridge in com. Som. = d. and h. of John Langland of Axbridge Esq.

William Roynon of Axbridge. = d. of Yarde of Devon.

Nicho. Roynon of Bickfold in com. Som. = d. of Sidnam of

A

Thomas Roynon of Bickfold. = Katherine d. of Sir John Rodney Knt.

John Roynon of Bickfold. = Alice d. of Horner.

Francis Roynon of Bickfold. = Jane d. of Tho. Stanton of Wickham in com. Essex.

George Roynon of Bickfold living 1623. = Eliz. d. of John Mawdley of Wells esq.

Eliz. d. of Rob. Perrye of Halse in com. Som. = George Roynon s. and h. æt. 34, 1623. = Dorothie d. of John May of Charterhouse Hidon Esq.

Elizabeth æt. 8. 1 — Anne æt. 4. 2 — Dorothie æt. 1, 1623. 3

GEO. ROYNON.

St. Aubyn.

ARMS.—1 *and* 4. *Ermine, on a bend sable three bezants.* 2. *Argent, on a chief gules three bucks' heads cabossed or.* [POPHAM.] 3. *Argent, a trivet sable.* [TRIVET.]

John St. Aubyn of Alfoxton in com. Som. = Alice d. of John Lite of Litecary.

Lawrence St. Aubyn living 1623. = Eliz. d. of Haswell in par. de Gatehurst in com. Som.

Lanclott. 2 — Susan. 1 — Anne. 3 — John St. Aubyn s. and h. = Margaret d. of John Dorington of Dorington co. Som. — Alexander. 3 = Eliz. d. of Paule of Devon.

George. 4 — Eliz. 2

Lancelot s. and h. æt. a quarter of a year.

JOHN SAYNTALBON.

Samborne.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable between three mullets gules, pierced or.*

John Sambourn of Timsbery in com. Som. ∓ d. of Lisley.

John Samborn. ∓ d. of Willoughby.

Sir Barnabie Sambourne Knt. ob. 1610. ∓ Margaret d. of Sir Tho. Throgmorton of Toller in com. Dorset.

Thomas Sambourne esq. s. and h. æt. 22, 1623.	William æt. 16. 2	Richard æt. 15. 3	John æt. 14. 4

Samford.

v. Visn of Devon, 1620, p. 252.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three mullets sable.*

Christopher Samford of Halberton, co. Devon s. and h. ∓ Anne d. of John Balsh of Ilmister co. Som.

Martyn. 1	Christopher. 2	Barthol. Samford of Withicomb Rayley. 3 ∓ Bridget d. of Wodrowe of Onfrallomb in com. Devon (Ilfracombe?).

Fabyan. 2	Anthony. 3	Thomas. 4	Christopher Samford of Bicknoler co. Som. living 1623. ∓ Eliz. d. of John Wyvell of Crediton in com. Devon.

CHR. SANFORD.

Sandys.

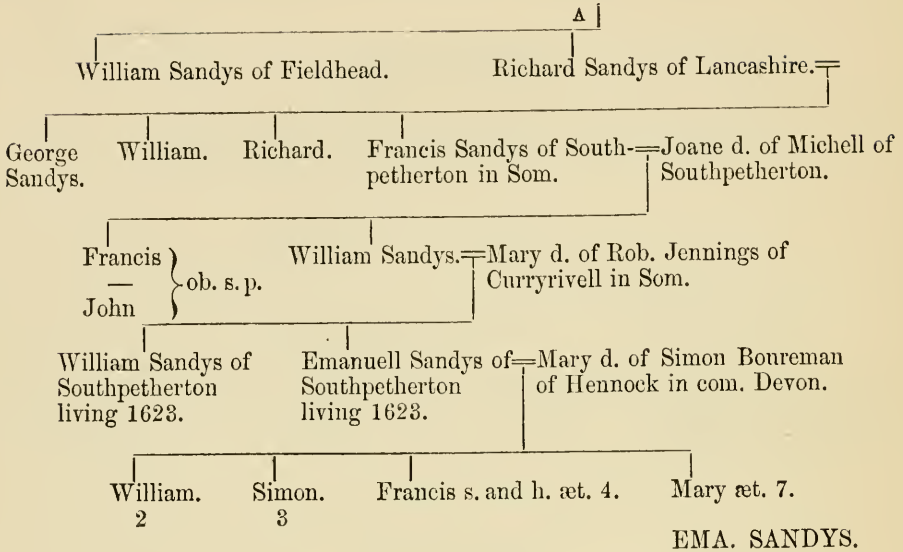
ARMS.—*Or, a fesse indented between three crosses crosslet fitchée gules.*

William Sandys of St. Bees. ∓

Robert Sandys. ∓

Miles Sandys of Fieldhead. ∓

A

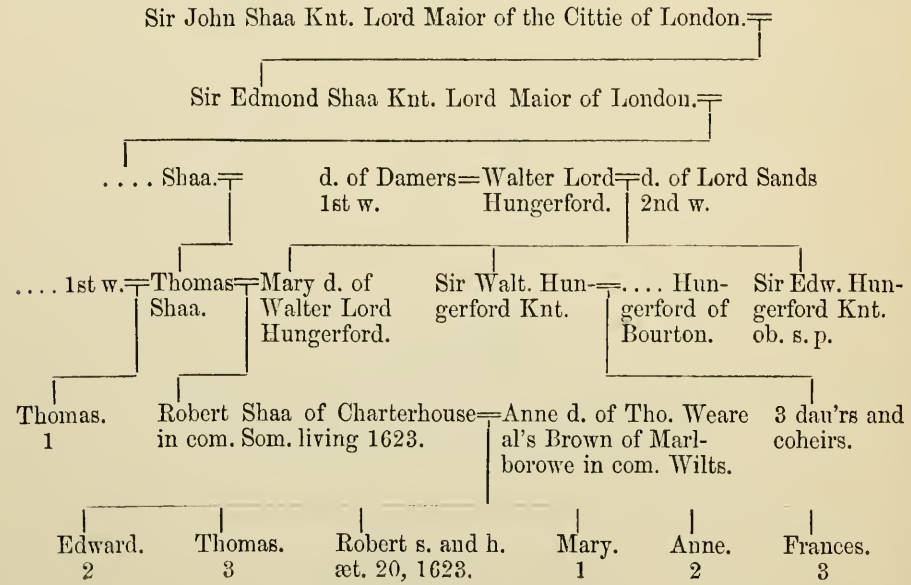


EMA. SANDYS.

Shaa.

v. Visn of London, p. 77.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three lozenges ermine.*



ROBT. SHAA.

Sidenham.

Edward Sidenham of Dalveton.

- John Sidenham s. and h.
- George Sidenham of Comb Stoke in com. Devon Esq. (**a captaine in the Low Countreyes*). = Ellin d. of Rich. Moore of Collumpton in com. Devon.
  - Roger Sidenham of Northquarum in com. Som. Esq. (**sometimes a Captaine in the Low Countryes, Ireland, and in England*). = Thomazin d. of Wm. Lancaster of Mylverton.
    - George (?) s. and h. ob. s. p.
    - Roger. 3
    - Alexander. 4
    - John Sidenham of Northquarum and of Leighe co. Som. living 1623 (**Esq. at this time a Captaine of the trained band in Somersetshire*). = Anne d. of Thomas Fulford of Fulford in com. Devon.
      - Ursula. 1
      - Anne. 2
      - Margaret. 3
      - Bridget. 4
      - Thomazine. 5
      - Roger Sidenham s. and h. æt. 4, 1623.

Sidenham.

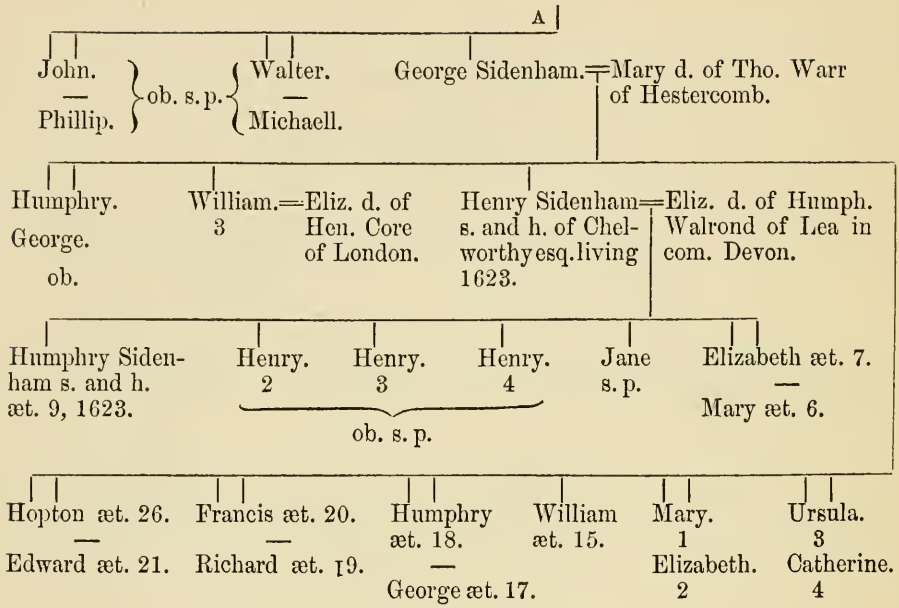
John Sidenham. = Alice d. and h. of John Sturton of Preston.

Alexander Sidenham. = widow of Popham.

- John Sidenham s. and h. of Leigh.
  - John ob. s. p. 1
  - Alexander Sidenham. 2
    - The Lady Poins.
    - Jane. = Sir George Rogers of Cannington.
- Silvester Sidenham. 2
  - dau. = Edw. Winter.

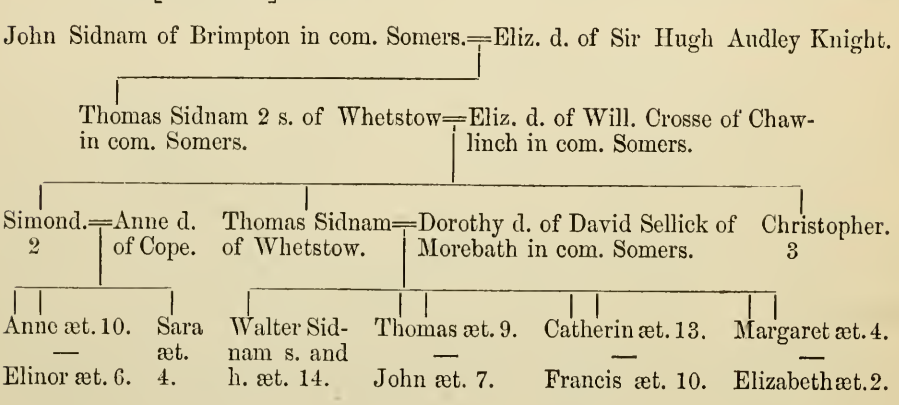
John Sidenham of Chelworthy co. Som. 3 = d. and h. of Herne. A

* By a later hand.



Sidnam.

ARMS.—1 *and* 6. *Argent, three rams passant sable.* [SYDENHAM.] 2. *Argent, a bend fusillée sable.* [KITSFORD.] 3. *Argent, a cross engrailed gules.* 4. *Ermine, three bars gules.* 5. *Sable, a bend or between six fountains azure.* [STURTON.]



Smith.

The griffin's head which they auncienly bore for their crest was granted by Wm. Hawley, Cla. 36 H. 8, which was after ratified and confirmed by all the Kings and Heralds of Arms under the common seal of their office 1568, 10 Q. Eliz.

John Smith of Alberton in com. Glouc. lived in the 14 of H. 6.

Robert Smith.

John Smith.

Mathew Smith.

John Smith of Longe Ashton in com. Som. 36 H. 8.

- Hugh Smithe of Longe Ashton.
  - d. and h. = Morgan of Lanterner?
- Mathew Smith of Longeashton s. and h. to his brother. 2 = d. of .... relicta Skerne.
  - dau. = Sir Geo. Rodney.
  - dau. = Gifford in Shropsh.
- Jane. = Mathewes of Radnor in Wales.
- Sir Hugh Smith of Longe ashton Knt. living 1623. = Eliz. d. of Sir Tho. Gorge of Langford co. Wilts and sister to the Lord Gorge.
  - Helena. = Sir Fran. Rogers of Cannington co. Som.
  - Mary. = Sir Tho. Smith of West Chester.
  - Thomas s. and h. æt. 14, 1623.

Smith.

George Smithes of Wrenton in com. Som.

John Smithes living 1623. = Joane d. of Dorington of Dorington in com. Som.

- Jane. = Edw. Barnet of Downshill in com. Som.
- d. = James Bisse of Batcomb.
- d. = Nich. Farwy of Brockley.
  - Judith. = Tavernor of London.
  - Joane unm.
  - John Smith s. and h. æt. 25, 1623. = d. of Fowen of Bristoll.
  - Eliz. 2 = Rob. Godwyn of Owkey.

Southworth.

Arms.—*Argent, a chevron between three crosses crosslet sable.*

Sir Gilbert Southworth of Southworth Hall in com. Lanc. = Eliz. d. and h. of Nich. Dayes of Salmsburie in com. Lanc. Esq.

Sir John Southworth of Southworth. = Eliz. d. of John Haughton in com. Lanc.

Sir Tho. Southworth of Southworth. = Jane d. of Jos. Booth of Barton.

Sir Rich. Southworth of Salmsburie Esq. = Eliz. d. of Edw. Mollineux of Sephton Esq.

Sir Christ. Southworth of Southworth. = Isabell d. of John Dutton of Dutton in com. Chestriæ.

John Southworth of Salmsburie Knt. = Ellin d. of Rich. Langton of Newton le Walton in com. Lanc. knt. esq.

- Sir Tho. Southworth s. and h. = Margery d. of Tho. Buller of Warrington in Lanc.
  - Sir John Southworth. = Mary d. of Sir Rich. Ashton of Middleton in Lanc. knt.
    - Henry Southworth of Weeke Champflowre in com. Som. living 1623. = Eliz. d. of John Pellsant of London merchant.
      - Jane. = Wm. Bull of Shapwicke co. Som.
      - Margaret. 2
    - Thomas Southworth of Wells and recorder of the said towne living 1623. = Jane d. of Nicho. Mynne of Norff.
  - John ob. s. p. 1
  - Edward Southworth of London merchant. = Jane d. of Edw. Lloyd of Lloyenmayne in com. Salop.
- Christopher Southworth. =
- Richard ob. s. p. 3

Speke.

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars azure, over all a double-headed eagle displayed gules.*

Sir Tho. Speake Knt. = Anne d. of Rich. Barkley of Stoke.

- Eliz. d. of Sir Antho. Luttrell. = Sir Geo. Speake Knt. of the Bath.
  - Sir Geo. Speake Knt. of the Bath, of Whitelackington co. Som. living 1623. = Phill. d. of Will. Rowswell of Ford, co. Devon.
    - Eliz. = Tho. Chester of Allmerburie in Glouc.
    - Phill. = Edw. Bridger of Keynsham in Som.
    - Anne. = Sir John Horner of Mells.
      - Dorothie. = Tho. Warre of Hestercomb esq.
      - Margaret. = Hen. Dennis of Pucklechurch in Glouc.
      - Geo. Speake s. and h. living 1623. = Joane d. of Sir John Portman Knt. and baronet.
  - Hugh Speake of Wilts. 2
- Dorothie d. of Edw. Gilbert of London.

G. SPEKE.

Stayninge.

ARMS.—1. *Argent, a bat displayed sable, on a chief gules three pales of the field.* 2. *Argent, a chevron sable between three oak-leaves vert.* [HOLMYN.] 3. *Argent, on a bend sable three fishes naiant or.* [HEWISH.] 4. *Azure, two bars and in chief a chevron or.* [SPRYE.]

Robert Steynings of Honycote. =

(**Wm.*) Steyninge of (**Honycote*). = (**Margery*) d. and h. of (**Rich.*) Hollway.

William Steyninge of Honycote Esq. = (**Maude*) d. of John Wood, and h. to her mother, Margaret d. of Hewish.

Robert Steyninge Esq. = d. and h. of Sprye of Devon.

Edward Steyninge of Honycote Esq. = Jane d. of Michell of Cannington.

A

* By a later hand.

A

Walter Steyninge s. and h. = Eliz. d. of Harris in com. Devon.

Thomas (*of Norffolke*). 2 = Franc. d. of John de Vere 15 Erle of Oxford, widow of Hen. Howard E. of Surrey.

(**Honor.* = *Tho. Gawdy.*) (**Eliz.* = *Bayncroft.*) (**Mary.*)

Philip Steyninge of Honycote = Alice d. of Wm. Frye of Yartye in com. Devon.

Mary. = Cha. Sackford of Sackford Hall in com. Suff. esq.

(**Ursula.*) — (**Susan.*)

(**Margaret.*)

(**William.*) 2 (**Robert.*) 3

(**Walter.*) 4 (**Henry.*) 5

(**Phillipp.*) 6

Charles Steyninge of Honycote Esq. = Margaret d. of Rich. Pollard of Kill Esq.

Charles Steyninge of Honycote esq. now living 1623. = Cicell d. of Ciprian Lucar of Blackford in com. Som. esq.

Joane. 1 — Elizabeth. 2 — Mary. 3 — (**Anne.*) 4 — (*Margaret.*) 5 — (**Lewis.*) 2 — (**John.*) 3 — Charles s. and h. æt. 3½.

CHA. STAYNINGE.

Still.

William Still of Grantham, co. Linc. =

John Still Bishop of Bathe and Welles and of Durley co. Som. = Anne d. of Allabaster of Hadley, co. Suff.

Nath. Still of Hutton co. Som. esq. living 1623. = Jane d. of Ald. Whitamore of London.

John Still of Durley. = Anne d. of Tho. Baynard of Wainstraw in com. Som. and now of Collowen in com. Wilts.

Anne æt. 10. 1 — Jane æt. 9. 2 — Mary æt. 8. 3 — Elizabeth æt. 5. 4 — a dau. 4 — Anna filia unica æt. 4, 1623.

* By a later hand.

Stocker.

ARMS.—1 *and* 4. *Gyronny of six, azure and argent, three parrots vert.* 2 *and* 3. *Gules, three arrows argent, feathered or.* [HALES.]

John Stocker of Sherborne and Poole in com. Dorset. = d. and coh. of Hales of Kent.

John Stocker of Chilcompton in com. Som. = Margaret d. and coh. of Antho. Scott of Stanton in com. Som.

Anthony Stocker of Chilcompton living 1623. = Margaret d. of Sir Arthur Capell of Haddam in com. Hertford.

Justinian. 2	John s. and h. æt. 8, 1623.	Margaret. 1	Mary. 2	Anne. 3	Gartrude. 4

ANTHONY STOCKER.

Stone.

ARMS.—*Per pale or and gules, an eagle displayed with two necks counterchanged.*

Edward Stone of Wedmore in com. Somers. = Bridget d. of Stiles of . . . . in com. Lanca.

Edward Stone of Wedmore s. and h. æt. 34.	Anne. = Gregory Butler of the Bishobrick of Durham.	Jone æt. 25. 2

EDWARDE STONE.

Stowell.

ARMS.—1. *Gules, a cross lozengy argent.* [STOWELL.] 2. *Argent, on a cross sable five bezants.* [ST. AUBYN ?] 3. *Sable, a cross fitchée or.* [COLUMBERS.] 4. *Gules, a bend or and a label argent.* [COLUMBERS.] 5. *Or, ten billets azure.* [GASSELYN.] 6. *Azure, three bends or.* [MARTYN ?] 7. *Sable, a chevron between three escallops argent.* [FARWAY.] 8. *Argent, a wyvern sable.* [ROYNON ?] 9. *Gules, a bend between six crosses crosslet or.* [PRESTON ?] 10. *Vert, a lion rampant or, debruised by a bend gules.* [BEAUPERE ?] 11. *Gules, a bend between six fusils or.* [JUDS ?] 12. *Quarterly* 1 *and* 4. (*Argent.*) 2 *Chevrons* (*gules*). 2 *and* 3. *Or* (*a lion rampant within an orle of eight crosses crosslet azure.*) [ST. MAUR.]

Sir Ralph Stowell.

Sir Pagan Stowell Knt.

Sir Raphe Stowell.

Sir Pagan Stowell Knt.=d. of Palton.

Sir Leonard Stowell Knt.=d. of Somerton.

Sir Hen. Stowell Knt.=d. and h. of Sir Mathew of Stratton.

Sir Nicholas Stowell Knt.=d. of John Clevedon.

Sir Nicholas Stowell Knt.=Christian d. of Wm. Russell.

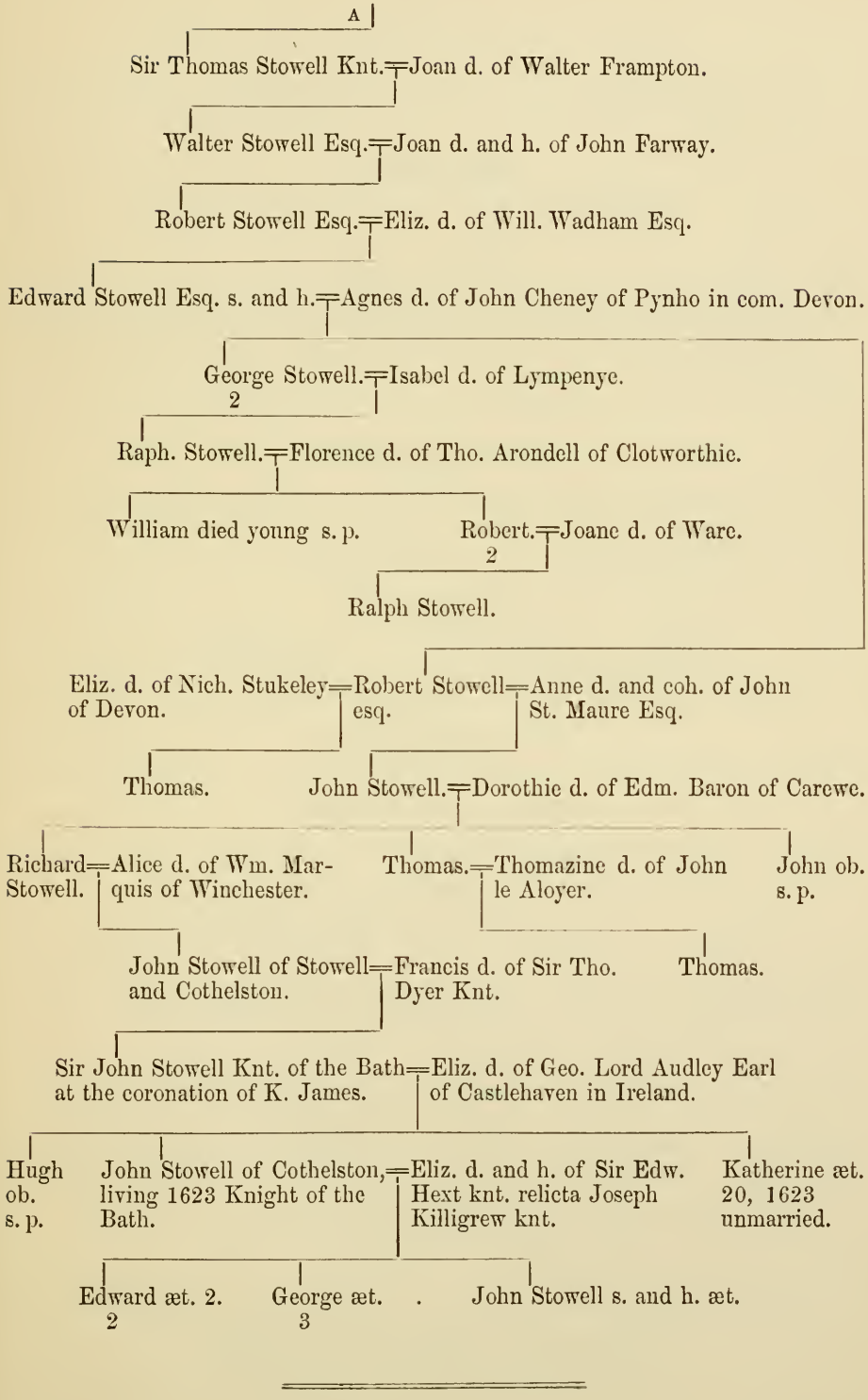
Sir Adam Stowell Knt.=d. of Trompington.

Sir Mathew Stowell Knt.=d. of Brent.

Sir Jefferie Stowell Knt.=Jane d. and h. of John Columbers.

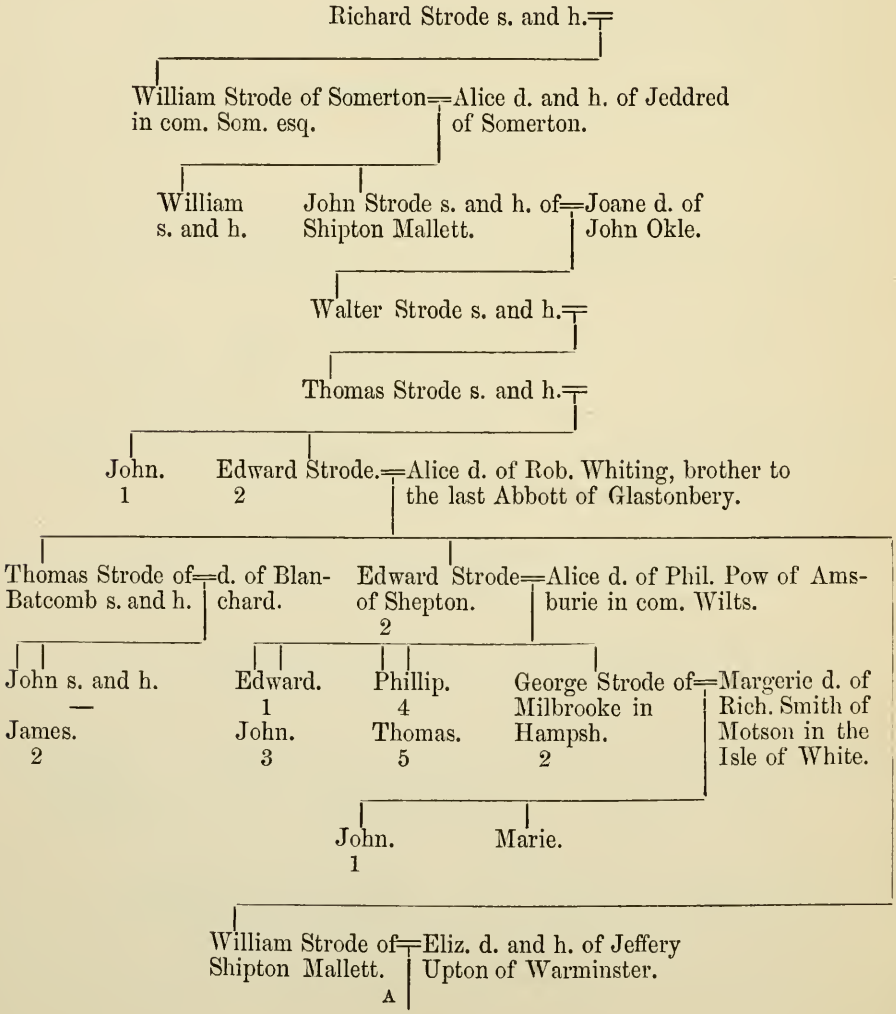
Sir Jefferie Stowell.=Julian d. and h. of Sir Walter Gasselyn Knt.

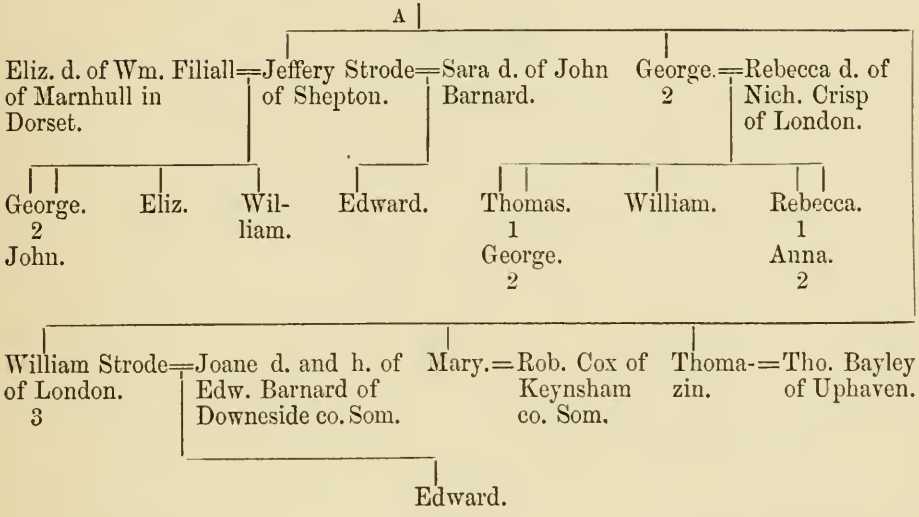
Sir Mathew Stowell Knt.=Elinor d. and h. of Sir Rich. Martyn.


A
Sir Thomas Stowell Knt. = Joan d. of Walter Frampton.
Walter Stowell Esq. = Joan d. and h. of John Farway.
Robert Stowell Esq. = Eliz. d. of Will. Wadham Esq.
Edward Stowell Esq. s. and h. = Agnes d. of John Cheney of Pynho in com. Devon.
George Stowell. = Isabel d. of Lympenye.
2
Raph. Stowell. = Florence d. of Tho. Arondell of Clotworthie.
William died young s. p.
Robert. = Joane d. of Ware.
2
Ralph Stowell.
Eliz. d. of Nich. Stukeley of Devon. = Robert Stowell esq. = Anne d. and coh. of John St. Maure Esq.
Thomas.
John Stowell. = Dorothie d. of Edm. Baron of Carewe.
Richard Stowell. = Alice d. of Wm. Marquis of Winchester.
Thomas. = Thomazine d. of John le Aloyer.
John ob. s. p.
John Stowell of Stowell and Cothelston. = Francis d. of Sir Tho. Dyer Knt.
Thomas.
Sir John Stowell Knt. of the Bath at the coronation of K. James. = Eliz. d. of Geo. Lord Audley Earl of Castlehaven in Ireland.
Hugh ob. s. p.
John Stowell of Cothelston, living 1623 Knight of the Bath. = Eliz. d. and h. of Sir Edw. Hext knt. relicta Joseph Killigrew knt.
Katherine æt. 20, 1623 unmarried.
Edward æt. 2.
2
George æt. 3
John Stowell s. and h. æt.

Strode.

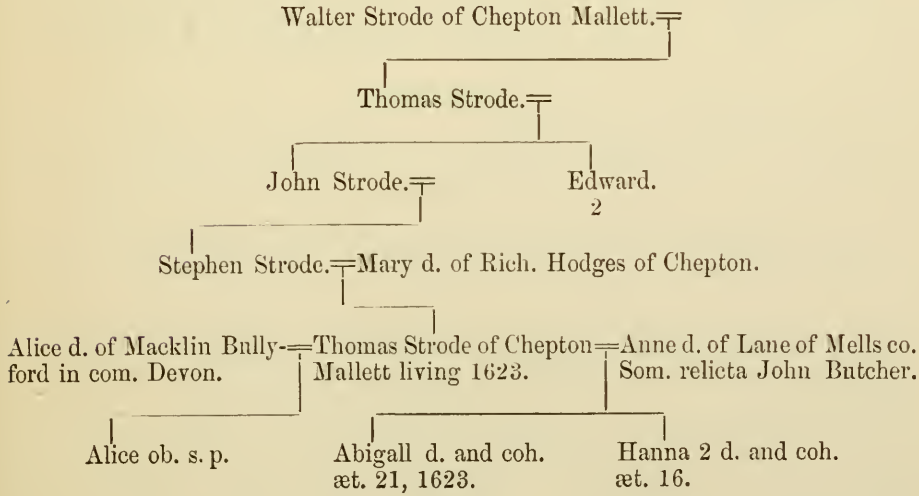
Arms.—1 *and* 8. *Ermine, on a canton sable a crescent argent.* [Strode.] 2. *Ermine, a fesse gules.* 3. *Gules, a bend between six crosses crosslet or.* 4. *Gules, a lion rampant or, over all a bend ermine.* 5. *Ermine, a chevron sable.* [Upton ?] 6. *Gules, a wyvern argent.* [Brent.] 7. *Ermine, on a chevron three mullets.*





WILLI. STRODE. GEO. STRODE.

Strode.



THOMAS STROUD.

Symes.

ARMS.—*Azure, three escallops in pale or.*

Robert Hill of Yarde nr Taunton.=Alice d. of Clarke.

William Symes of Chard in com. Som.=Eliz. d. of Robert Hill.

Robert. 2 William. 3 — Jane. 1 =Roger How of London. — Alice.=Wm. Hodges. — Eliz.=Wm. Mallett. — Mary.=Rob. Hendey.

John Symes of Poundsford in com. Som. Esq. living 1623.=Amy d. of Thomas Horner of Mell co. Som.

Henry. 2 Thomas. 3 — Jane.=John Seymour co. Som. Knt. — Eliz. 3 =Nich. Martyn of co. Devon. — Suzan. 2 Katherine. 4 — Amy. 5 Elinor. 6

Dorothie. 7 — Edith. 8 — John Symes s. and h. living 1623.=Abigail d. of Arthur Arscott of Tetcott in com. Devon.

Grace and .... twyns. — William Symes s. and h. æt. half a yeare.

JOHN SYMES.

Tabor.

John Tabor of Nunnie in com. Somers.=Joane d. of Bigges of Chaingford in com. Essex.=Hart of .... 1st husb.

Sara d. of Nich. Andrews of Winterhead in par. Winscomb in com. Som. 2nd w.=Marke Tabor of Wells in com. Somers living 1623.=Julian d. of Rowland of Bristol merchant. 1st w.

Marke ob. s. p. — Jane æt. 11. — Francis Tabor s. and h. ob. s. p. — Francis ob. s. p. 2

MA. TABOR.

Toose.

ARMS.—*Sable, two swords in saltire argent, hilts or, points downwards, within a bordure of the second.*

uxor prima.=Alexander Toose.=Relicta Johannis Combes.=Combes.

Johannes Toose de Taunton.=Johanna filia Johannis Combes.

Alicia. = Rog. Hill de Taunton.

Isabella. = Walt. Trelawny de com. Cornub.

Johanna. 3 Anastasia. 4

Elizabeth. 5

Margeria. 6 Johanna. 7

Alexander. 2

John. 3

Robertus. 4

Nich. Toose f. et h.=Lucia f. Johannis Brooke de Bristoll servientis ad legem.

John Toose of Swell in com. Som.=Agneta f. Tho. Newton ar.

Johanna.=Reinon.

Johanna. = Geo. Watkins.

Julian. = Joh. Pine.

Maria. = Rob. Betscomb de Vers? in com. Dorset gent.

Elizab. = Geo. Taylor.

Thomas Toose de Stokeland in com. Som.=Francis f. Tho. Hall de Ipswich in com. Suff.

Edward Toose f. et h.=Elinor f. Barthol. Greene de Milton Clevedon in com. Som.

Alexander Toose. 2=Katherine f. Petri Whalley civis et London.

Maria f. and h.

Petrus Toose f. et h. æt. 30, 1623.

Willelmus æt. 29. 2

Edward æt. 26. 3

Gertrude.

Willelmus. 2 Egidius. 4

Guy. 5 John. 6

John. 7 Leonard. 8

Stephen. 9 Hugh. 10

Tristram. 11 Francis. 12

Alexander. 3=Agneta f. Ley de Buckland.

Towse.

John Towse of Swell, co. Som. = Agnes d. of Tho. Newton of Swell.

- Thomas Towse. 1
- William. 2
- Alexander Towse of Wells. 3 = Agnes d. of Ley of Buckland.
  - Arthure. 2
  - Alexander. 3
  - William Towse of Wells now living 1623.
  - Sara. = Hugh Roberts of Wells.
    - Francis. 1
    - Thomas. 2
    - Alexander. 3
    - Suzan. 1
    - Isabell. 2
    - Elizabeth. 3
  - Frances. = Hen. Baron of Wells.
    - Alexander. 1
    - James. 2
    - Henry. 3
    - Arthur. 4
    - Helin. 1
    - Lucie. 2
    - Hester. 3
    - Frances. 4
  - Agnes. = Rich. Horne of Wells.
  - Joane. = John Cox of Wells.
    - John. 1
    - Bartholomew. 2

per me WILLM TOWSE.

Trevilian.

v. Visitation of Devon, p. 286.

John Trevilian of Nettlecombe. = Amie (?) d. of Nicholas Cockworthie in com. Devon.

- John Trevilian. = Maude d. of Harris in com. Devon.
  - John Trevilian ob. 1623. = Urith d. of Sir John Chichister of Devon.
    - John Trevilian of Nettlecomb ob. 1623. = Margaret d. of Geo. Lutterell of Dunster Castle co. Som.
      - Geo. Trevilian s. and h. æt 9, 1623 in warde.

Tynte.

ARMS.—*Gules, a lion couchant between six crosses crosslet argent,* 3 *and* 3.

Edward Tynte of Wroxall in com. Som. ═

Edward Tynte. ═

Sir Robert Tynte of Ireland, now living 1623.

Edward Tynte of Chelvey in com. Som. living 1623. ═ Anne d. of Sir Edw. Gorge of Wraxall.

Robert æt. 4. 2 | Hugh æt. 1. 3 | John s. and h. æt. 6. | Dorothie. 1 | Florence. 2

E. TYNTE.

Vaughan.

ARMS.—1. *Gules, three boars' heads erased in pale argent.* [VAUGHAN.] 2. *Gules, a female bust proper, with a chaplet argent and sable.* 3. *Argent, a lion rampant sable.* 4. *Gules, two snakes entwined argent.*

Hugh Vaughan steward and secretary to Francis Earl of Bedford. ═ Eliz. d. of John Halls of Kenedon in com. Devon.

Benjamin Vaughan of Charlinch in com. Somers. ═ Joane d. of Pitt in Taunton.

Maria filia unica æt. 6.

BENJAMIN VAUGHAN.

Walker.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron sable two plates between three crescents of the second.*

John Walker of Stoway, co. Som. = Eliz. d. of Will Dallison, Justice of the King's Bench.

- John. 2
- Edw. Walker of Stoway, living 1623. = Barbara d. of Edw. Salkell of Corbye Castle in com. Cumb.
  - Edward æt. 11. 2
  - Philip æt. 8. 3
  - Thomas æt. 7. 4
  - Henry æt. 6. 5
  - John s. and h. æt. 12.

ED. WALKER.

Walrond.

ARMS.—*Or, three bars, and over all a double-headed eagle displayed gules.*

Thomas Waldron of Langridge in com. Somers. =

Edward Waldron of Langridge. = Dorithie d. of Oliver Ashbye of — ? in com. Berks.

- Lawrence now living 1623. 3 = Martha d. of Rob. Webb of Clifford.
  - Francis s. & h. = Grace d. of W. Dale.
    - Francis a dau. and sole h.
    - Lawrence æt. 4. 2
    - Edward s. and h. æt. 10.
    - Mary æt. 6.
    - Martha æt. 1.
  - Richard Waldron of Langridge living 1623. = Jane d. of W. Start of Whiteparishe.
- Mary = Thomas Peckston.
- Edith = Antho. Eglefield.

RICHARD OULROND.

Walton.

Henry Walton of Bristoll.=Johanna f. Reynoldes in com. Som.

William Walton of Compton Dando co. Som.=Joane d. & h. of Rich. May of Bristoll.

Alice d. & coh.=Roger Leversedge of Frome Selwood co. Som.

Walton Leversedg s. & h. æt. halfe a yeare. Mary æt. 3. 1 May æt. 2. 2

WM. WALTON.

Warre. (HESTERCOMBE.)

ARMS.—*Gules, two wings in pale argent; over all on a bend azure a crescent of the second.*

Robert Lawarre.=d. of Kentisbeare.

Matthew Warre serviens ad legem.=Alice d. of Wm. Denbauld.

John Warre.=d. and h. of John Meriet of Hestercombe.

Richard Warre.=Joane d. and h. of John Atwood by Gamilda s. and h. of Hen. Perryhaye.

Richard Warre.=Joane d. and h. of John Combe of Dalwood in com. Dorset.

John Warre. 2 =Joane d. of Walt. Stapleton of Brashford.

Robert. 2 =Thomazine d. and h. of Tho. Chipley.

Robert Warre.=Christ. s. to Rich. Hanford.

Alice d. of Wm. Gascoigne s. p.=John Warre.=Joan d. of Phill. Mowbanke.

Richard Warre.=Johan d. of ye Lord Stourton.

Tho. d. of Brock-man in co. Essex.=Richard Warre miles.=d. of Wm. Hoddy of the Exchequer. 2nd w.

Thomas of Hesterley.

Warre. (CHAPLEIGH.)

ARMS.—*Gules, crusillée fitchée, a lion rampant argent.*

Philippa d. of Baldwin Marwood of West Zealock in Som. 2nd w. s. p. = John Warre 2nd s. of Sir Richard, Esq. = Eliz. d. of Sir Nich. Wadham of Merifield 1st w. widow of Ed. Bamfield of Poltim or Poltimor in Devon.

John Warr of Chipley in com. Somers. s. and h. Esq. = Mary d. of Nich. Samford of Cearne in com. Dorset.

Grace. = Giles Milborne of Hornblowton in com. Somers. Esq.

Edward Warr of Chipley s. & h. Esq. = Eliz. d. of John Walrond of Bovey in com. Devon.

Margery. = John Hatch of Longford in com. Devon.

Mary. = Wm. Lottison of West Lidford in com. Somers. gent.

John Warr s. and h. æt. 22.

Henry æt. 17. 2 — Edward æt. 15. 3

Elizabeth. = Robert Eyre s. of Sir Will. Eyre of Chaldfield in com. Wilts.

E. WARRE.

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Robertus Warre, armiger, filius et heres Johannis Warre armigeri, dedi, concessi, et hac præsenti carta confirmavi Edmondo Marchio Dorset, Johanni Stourton militi, Egidio Dawbney militi, Theobald Gorges militi, Willelmo Bourchers, Willelmo Carent, Willelmo Wadham, Johanni Blewet, Willelmo Fulford clerico, Waltero Portman, Waltero Gorges, Ricardo Warr, Johanni Wadham, Waltero Blewet, Ricardo Lutrell, Ricardo Billcomb, Willelmo co Clonteshar (?), Thomæ Micheldever, Johanni Bishop de Taunton, Johanni Morgan, Johanni Walleis clerico, Thomæ Warren, et Johanni Denis totum statum meum quem habeo de manerio de Hestercomb predicto die mercurii prox. post festum conceptionis beatæ Mariæ virginis anno regni regis H. 6 post conquest. 22.

(Sigillum Roberti Warre.)

Watts.

ARMS.—*Azure, three broad arrows or, 2 and 1, plumed argent; on a chief of the second as many men's heads couped, sidefaced proper, hair sable.*

William Watts of Cotlington co. Som. = d. of Awdlam.

Hugh Watts of Cotlington. = Eliz. d. of Nich. Joice of Marnhull.

Anne d. of Wm. Chapell. = Nich. Watts of Cotlington living 1623. = Mary d. of Simon Sloper.

Hugh s. and h. æt. 4.

Mary æt. 3.

NICHO. WATTS.

Whittington.

Johannes de Whitington de Backwell. =

Robertus de Whitington a° 25 E. 1 de Backwell 34 E. 1. =

Willelmus Whittington de Backwell 12 E. 2. =

Willelmus Whiting de Backwell a. 15 E. 3. =

Johannes Whittington fil. et h. 50 E. 3. =

Theis additions of Esq. sett downe in all their deeds downward.

Thomas Whittington de Backwell ar. a. 8 H. 6. = Alicia.

Willelmus Whittington. = Mary d. of Tho. Watts.

Robert.

John.

Thomas Whittington. = Agnes Babington.

4 filias.

Johannes Whittington de Backwell in com. Som. ar. 18 Junii 12 E. 4. =

A

Willelmus. 2

Richard. 3

A

John Whittington de Backwell ar. = Christian d. of . . . .
15 H. 7 et 22 H. 7. ob. 29 H. 8.

Francis Whittington fil. et h. æt. ving. ann. ad mortem patris ob. 24 Octobris 1605. = Briget filia Willelmi Keymes de Pen in com. Somers. ob. 1596.

Eliz. = Egid. Dawbney of Wayford in com. Somers.

Henricus Whittington fil. & h. ob. 23 Marcii 1602 ante obitum patris. = Philippa filia Johannis Preston de Crickett Thomas in com. Somers.

Francis Whittington de Haselburie in com. Somers. cœlebs æt. 50.

Doro-thea. = John Lancaster de Milverton in com. Somers.

Briget. = Christ. Brodrip de Berott (?) in com. Som.

Catherine æt. 23. 3

John. 3 = Eliz. d. of Rob. Wyat of Bristoll merchant.

Andrew Whittington de Jue-Thorne in parochia Street in com. Somers. baptizatus 27 Oct. 1589. = Margaret d. and h. of John Young of Cliffton in com. Glouc.

Thomas æt. 30. —
Henry æt. 24. —
Humphry æt. 22.

John Whittington fil. et h. æt. 7, 1623.

Andrew æt. 3. 2

Elizabeth æt. 10. — Philippa æt. 9.

Brigett æt. 6. — Jane æt. 5.

Anna æt. 2. — Alicia æt. 1.

Whittington.

— hær. Johannis de Whittington concessi et hac præsenti carta mea confirmavi Willelmo de la Sale etc. Dat. apud Backwell.

Noverint universi me Willelmum de Whittington f. et h. Willelmi de Whittington de Backwell, tradisse, concessisse, et præsenti scripto meo confirmasse etc. Dat. apud Backwell die Sancti Thomæ anno regni regis Edw. 3 post conq. 15.

Universis ad quos præsens scriptum pervenerit Johannes de Bradford salutem in Domino Nord Wilts me teneri et per præsent' scriptum firmiter obligari Johanni de Whitington etc. Dat. apud Backwell die Jovis proximo ante festum beatæ Margaretæ Virginis a° regni regis Edw. 3 post conq. 7.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos præsens scriptum indentatum pervenerit, Johannes Whittington de Backwell in com. Som. armiger salutem in Domino sempiternam etc. Dat. 18 Junii a° regni regis Edw. 4 post conq. 12. Ad curiam primam Joh. Whittington filii et hæredis Johannis Whittington armigeri tent. ibidem die Jovis 28 die mensis Januar. anno regni regis Hen. 7 post conq. 22 etc.

Whitton.

To all true Christian people to whom this present writing shall come Mr Nicholas Pitts Vicar of the Parish Church of our Lady of Redcliffe in Bristoll, William Everard of Longashton, and John Grenfield of Bedminster, sending greeting in our Lord God, and where one Thomas Whitton of Backewell in the county of Somerset gent. is seized of certaine landes and tenements in Backewell and Wraxhall in the countie aforesaid in his demesnes as of for tail and had issue William Robert and John, which William toke to wife one Margaret daughter of one Thomas Wates, and had issue one Thomas Whetton of their bodies between them lawfully begotten, and after that the said William died, and the said Thomas sonne of the said William and Margaret toke to wife one Agnes Babington, and had issue John, William and Richard, now in pleyne life, and Died and as it is sayd certaine persons against good conscience and reason noyse and defame that the sayd Thomas sonne of the sayd William and Margaret should not be borne in true and lawful espousalls, but bastard to the entent to disinherit the sayd John William and Richard sonnes of the sayd Thomas and Agnes Babington, and forasmuch as it is meritorious and a deede of charitie to witnesse trouth in service of justice to be ministered to everie person we the said Maister Nicholas, William Everard and John Grenfield having full notice and remembrance of the espousalls had between the said William and Margaret witnesse and at all times will depose and record that the said Thomas son of the said William and Margaret, father of the said John, William and Richard was lawfully gotten in true espousalls between the said William and Margaret. In witnesse whereof we the said Maister Nicholas, William Everard and John Grenfield to these their testimonialls have set our seales, given the 26 of September in the yeare of the raigne of King Edw. 4 after the conquest the 6, a° 1466.

Wornell.

James Wornell of Yeatton. = Eliz. d. and coh. of Rich. King of . . . .

Thomas Wornell of Yeatton in ye hundred of Winter Stokes in com. Somers. =

James Wornell. = Mary d. of Willm Hannam of Yeatton.

John Wornell. = Fredigund d. of John Hannam of Yeatton.

James Wornell filius et hæres æt. 2. | Mary æt. 5. | Florence æt. 4.

Worth.

v. Visn of Devon, 1620, p. 315.

ARMS.—1 *and* 4. *Argent, a double-headed eagle displayed sable.* [WORTH.] 2. *Vairée.* [BEAUCHAMP.] 3. *Argent, a bull passant gules.* [DREWE ?]

Roger Worth of Barstable in com. Devon, descended from Worth of Worth in com. Devon.

- Paule. 1
- Walter. 2
- John Worth of Timberscombe in com. Som. 3 = Mary d. of Tho. Wells of Timberscomb.
  - John ob. s. p. 1
  - Andrew George s. p.
  - Richard Worth of Luckcomb in com. Som. living 1623. = Mary d. and coh. of Wm. Harrison of Luccomb in com. Lancastria.
    - Richard. 2
    - Alexander. 3
    - Cicely. 1
    - Mary. 2
    - John s. and h. living 1623 æt. 29. = Cicely d. of Antho. Trevilion of Yarnscomb in com. Devon.
      - Mary æt. 2. 1
      - Elizabeth. 2
  - Eliz. = Brent of Cossington.
  - Joane. 2

Wykes.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron gules between three crosses fleurie sable.*

Nicho. Wykes of Wells in com. Som. = Isabell d. of Godwyn of Owkey.

- Edward Wykes now living 1623, of the Middle Temple. = Jane d. of Gilbert Bourne of Wells.
  - Phelipe æt. 5. 1
  - Elizab. æt. 1. 2
  - Edward s. and h. æt. 2, 1623.

EDWARD WYKES.

SUPPLEMENT.

Blake.

By a later hand. Arms drawn at side,—Blake, Dorrant, Billett, Williams.

Arms.—*Argent, a chevron between three garbs sable.* 2. *Sable, a chevron indented, and in chief three fleurs de lys argent.* [Dorrant.] 3. *Argent, on a chief three roses.* [Billett.] 4. *Argent, a chevron sable between three ravens proper.* [Williams.]

Robert Blake.=Margaret d. of Symonds.

Humphrey Blake of Planchfield in com. Som.=Sarah d. & coh. of Humphrey Williams of Wales.

Robert Blake, Generall at sea ob. the . . . of August, and honorable interd in Hen. y^e^ 7 Chapell the 4 of September 1657. Ob. a bacheller.	Humphrey 2 brother and heire.	William Dr. of Phissick.	George. 4 — Nichus. 5	Benjamin. 6 — Alexander. 7	A sister married to Burridge.

Gorges.

In Parker's handwriting.

Ralphe de Georges lived the 35 of H. 3.

Sir Ralphe de Georges.=Margarett.

This Sir Ralphe de Georges Knt. was a witness to the King's Charter for lands given to the Convent of Ashridge 13 E. 1.

Thomas Georges s. by inquis. 33 E. 1.

Ralphe de Georges temp. Ed. 2.=Ellianor.

Ellianor d. and coh.=Sir Theobald Russell Knt. proved by Inqui. 15 E. 3.

Randall Russell.

Theobald de Georges soe surnamed from his mother ob. 4 R. 2.

This Theobald De Russell surnamed De Georges had a controversie concerning his armes adjuged in the Kinge's Hoste at the seige before Callis by Hen. Earle of Lanc. Derby and Leicester Lord Seneschall of England and William de Clintone Earle of Lincolne Reignold de Cobham and Walter of Mayny banneretts and Willm Lovell and Stephen Copington knights commissioners and judges by letters from the King of England and of France for matters of armes, etc.

Barth. Georges sans issue 20 R. 2.

Thomas Georges=Agnes, after h. to his brother ob. 5 H. 4. marr'd to Thomas Morton.

John de Georges sans issue. 1

Jane d. of Rich. Hankford 1st w.

Sir Theobald George Knt. h. to his brother 1 H. 6.=Joan d. of John Flaggs. 2nd w.

Sir Edmond Ouldhall Knt.=d. and coh. of Sir John English.

Sir Will Ouldhall Knt.=Margaret sister to the Lord Willoughby.

A dau. = John Hatch.

A dau. = Tho. Greenfield.

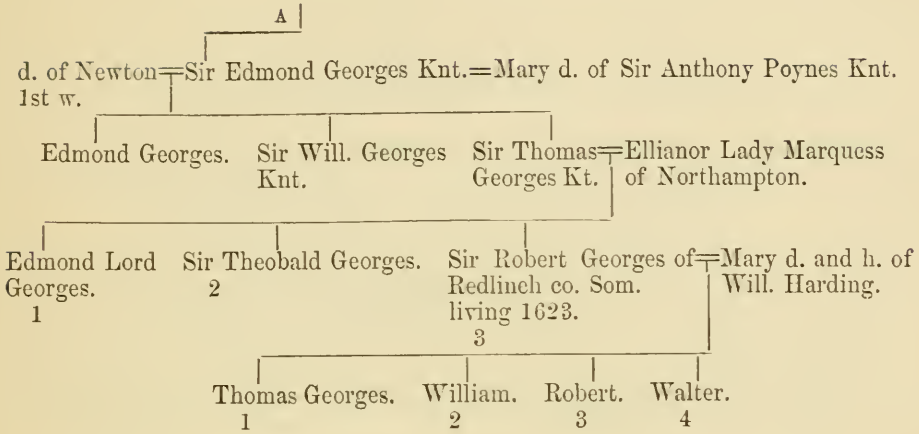
Walter Georges died before his father 6 H. 6.=Margarett h. of Wm. Ouldhall Knt.

Richard Georges of Horsington. 2

Sir Edmond Georges Knt. æt. 14, 6 E. 4.=Lady Ann eldest d. of Sir John Howard 1st Duke of Norfolk.

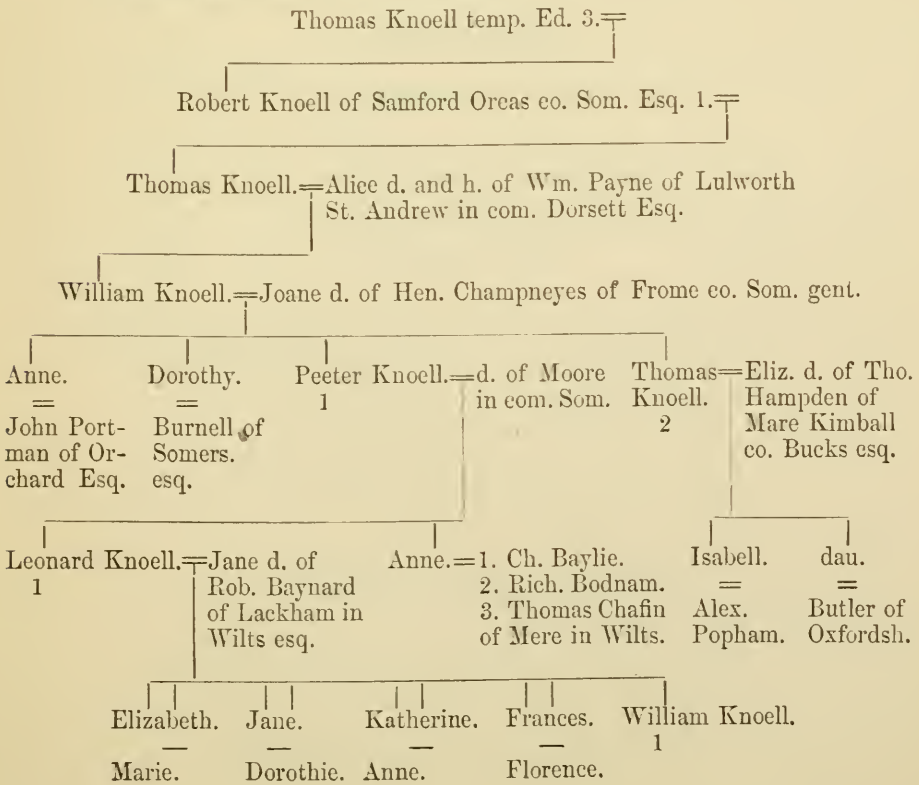
A

Marmaduke Georges 16 H. 7.



Knoell.

ARMS.—1 *and* 4. *Gules, on a bend argent, three escallops sable.* [KNOELL.] 2 *and* 3. *Gules, three pears or.* [ORCHARD?]



Michaell.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between three swans argent.*

Walter Michaell of Gornstret in com. Som.=Agnes.

- Reginold. 2
- Thomas Michaell. 1 = Margaret d. of Fitzjames of Redelinge in com. Som.
  - Thomas Michaell. 1 = Joane 2 d. of Sir Rich. Warre Knt.
    - Richard Michaell. 1
    - Joane. = Sir Hen. Portman Knt.
  - Isabell. = Hugh Mallett of Coripole.

Popham.

Walter de Kentisbury.=

Sir Walter Kentisbury Knt.=

Stephen Kentisbury.=

Sir Hugh Popham Knt. = Joane le Blount d. and h. of Stephen Kentisbury.

Sir Hugh Popham Knt. = Christian d. of . . .

John Popham.=Alexandretta or Elevander d. of Wm. Horsey.

Hughe Popham.=Havis d. of Rob. Brent.

John Popham Esq.=Dennys or Dyonisia d. of Powell.

Thomas Popham.=Cicilie d. of John Hugan.

A

A

William Popham.=Agnes d. and h. of Will. Edmondes.

John Popham.=Isabell or Mabell d. and coh. of Tho. Knowles.

Alexander Popham.=Joane d. of Sir Edw. Stradlinge Knt.

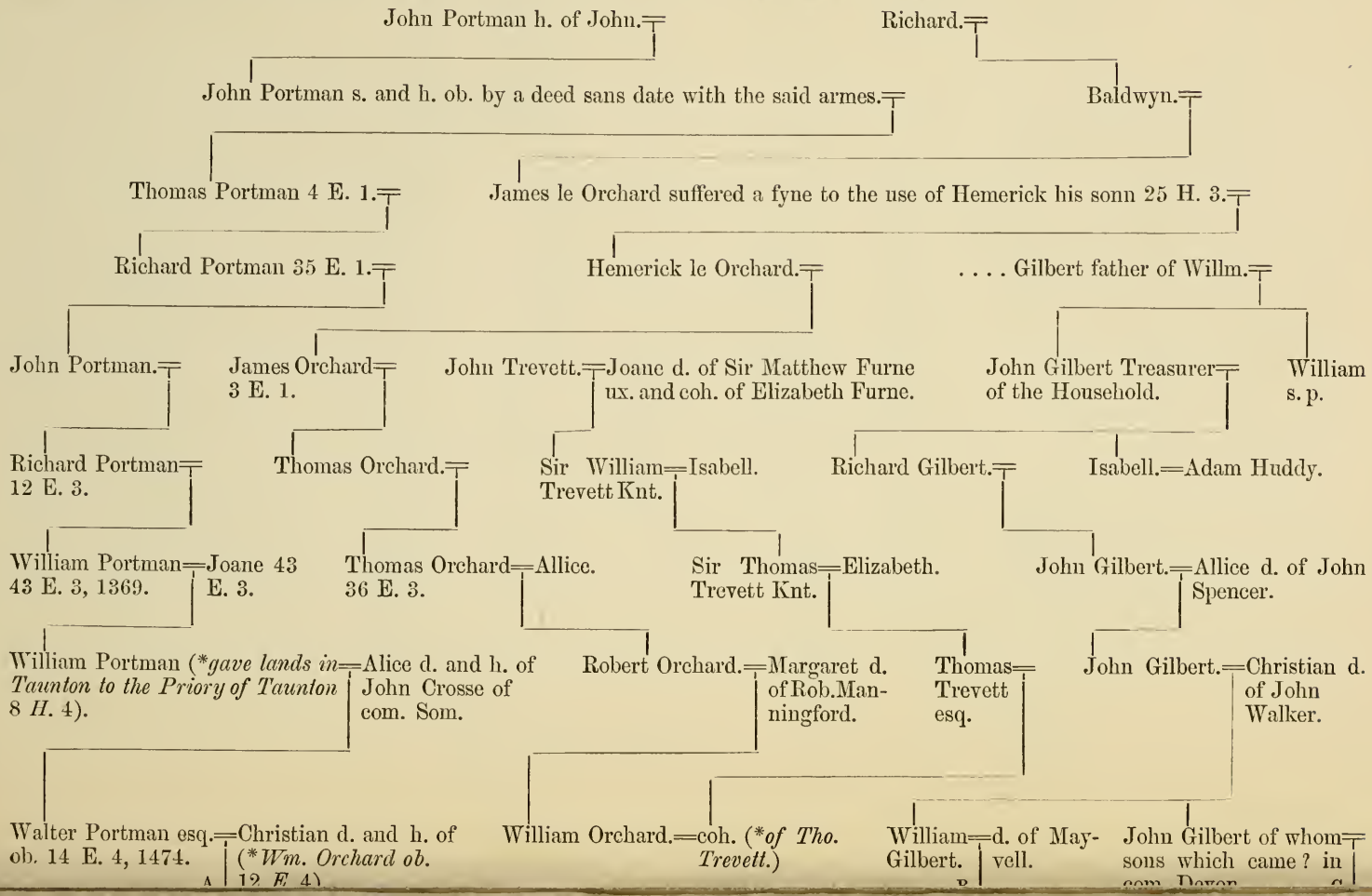
- Edward Popham of Huntworthie living 1623. 3 = Jane sole d. of Rich. Norton of Bristow.
  - George. 2
  - Ferdinando. 3
  - Thomas. 4
  - Alexander Popham s. & h. = v. f. 14 for the issue of this.
    - Elizabeth. = Rich. Mitchell of Cannington.
      - Joane. 2
      - Margaret. 3
      - Eliz. = Roger Ashford of Devon.
        - Penelope. = Tho. Hannam of com. Dorset.
        - Elinor. = Roger Warr.
        - Frances. — Elizabeth.
        - Jane. — Catherine.
    - Sara.
    - Elizabeth.
- Dorothy.
- Catherine. = Wm. Poole of com. Devon.
- William = Popham s. and h.
- Robert ob. s.p. 4

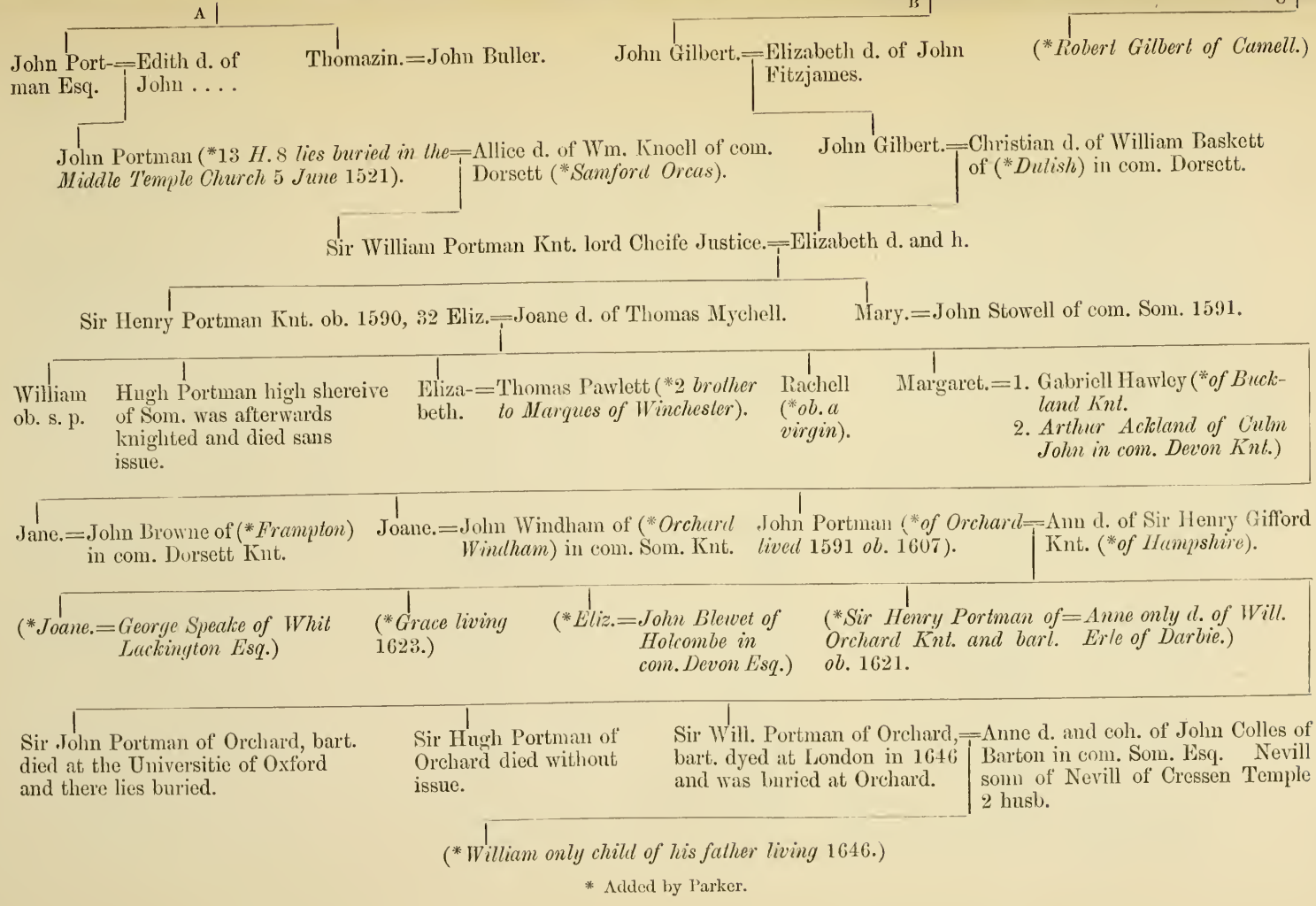
Sir John Popham Knt. a privie counsellor & attorney general to Q. Eliz. and K. James and L^d Cheife Justice of England. 2 = Amy or Anne d. and h. of Hugh Adams al's Games of Glamorganshire.

- Henry. 2
- Bartholemew Mitchell. 1
- Sir Francis Popham Knt. s. and h. = d. and h. of John Dudley and Eliz. his w. d. of Gardiner.
  - John Popham esq. gentleman of the bedchamber to K. Charles. = d. of Sir Sebastian Harley of London Knt.

Portman.

ARMS.—1. *Or, a fleur de lys azure.* 2. *Azure, three crosses or.* [CROSSE.] 3. *Azure, three pears pendant or.* [ORCHARD.] 4. *Argent, a chevron engrailed between three roses gules.* [GILBERT.] 5. *Argent, three trivets sable.* [TRIVETT.] 6. *Argent, a chevron ermine between three busts sable.* 7. *Argent, a fesse ermine between three annulets.*





* Added by Parker.

Rogers.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three bucks courant sable.*

Cecilia f. et h. Will. Bessills de Bradford in com. Wilts. ux. 1. = Tho. Rogers de Bradford serviens ad legem. = Katherina f. Will. Courteney de Powdernam militis, relicta Tho. Pomeroy militis.

Will. Rogers f. et h. = Johanna f. Johannis de Ifford in com. Wilts.

Geo. Rogers de Lopit in com. Devon. 2 = Elizabetha.

Awdrie. = Hawkings de Bristol.

Antonius Rogers f. et h. = Dorothea f — Ernley de Cannings in com. Wilts ar.

Henricus. 2

Cicilie. = Rob. Malen de Wilts.

Eliz. = Will. Cavell de Bathe in com. Som.

Anthonius Rogers f. and h. de Bradford. = Anna f. Tho. Wroughton de Broughton in com. South. esq.

Richardus. 2

Ambrosius. 3

Ed. Rogers mil. f. et h. = Maria f. et coh. Lisley de com. Southampton.

Geo. Rogers de Cannington in com. Som. f. et h. = Jana f. et h. Thomæ Winter.

Ed. Rogers de Cannington ar. superstes 1623. = Katherina f. John Popham.

Axbridge.

These are the common seales of the Towne & Boroughe of Axbridge in the Countie of Somerset, which hath been aunciently incorporated by the name of Maior Aldermen & Burgesses, & endowed with sundry privileges & immunities, as by their charter doth appeare, which charter was renewed & confirmed by our soveraigne Lord K. James the . . . day of . . . 1623, and at this present Visitation the 27 of August 1623 was Edward Wallcott Maior, John Maye esq. Recorder, William Brodie Alderman, & all 3 Justices of the peace within the said Borough & Corporation, the Maior & Recorder of Coram, and no other Justice to meddle or intromit therein, Jasper Wrentmore, John Borne, Thomas Bilheston, John Durban, George Fuller, Thomas Warren, Thomas Spewin, James Jefferie capitall burgesses besides of the said Boroughe & Corporation; James Jefferie Towne Clarke, Humph. Salway, & Robert Evans constables, William Hasall bayliffe, & two serjeants at mace of the said Borough & Corporation.

Bath.

This is the common seale of the cittie of Bath which hath been incorporated by the auncient Kings of this land, as namely King Coell and King Edgar before the Conquest, & confirmed by the succeeding Kings, as namely by Kinge Edw. 3 in 5 yeare of his reigne & also the 5 of R. 2, & likewise ratified & confirmed by H. 5 in the 2 yeare of his raigne, all which confirmations were ratified and reincorporated by the late Queen Elizabeth the 4 daye of September in the 32 yeare of her raigne, by the name of Maior, Aldermen & Cittizens, that is say, one Maior, a Recorder, 10 Aldermen, towne clarke & 20 of the Common Counsellors and at the time of this present Visitation the 30 day of August 1623, was Robert Frye Maior, Nicho. Hyde Esq. Recorder, Richard Gaye & Thomas Moorford Aldermen and Justices of the peace within the said Cittie and Corporation, & noe other Justices to intromit or meddle within the said Cittie, John Sackvile, William Chapman, sen., Walter Chapman Jun. Thomas Wyatt, John Sherstone, John Cutt, William Chapman Jun. Aldermen, James Galley Town Clarke, Robert Fissher Chamberleyne, John Parker & William Maisters Bayliffes, William Martin & George Elkerton constables, & no Shereif or Coroner to meddle within the said Cittie & Corporation.

Bridgwater.

These are the common seales of the Towne & Boroughe of Bridgwater, which was incorporated by the name of Bailiffes by the Lord Brewer in the time of Richard the first, and since reincorporated by the name of Maior Aldermen & Burgesses, which was ratified and confirmed by the late Queene Elizabeth the 4 daye of July in the 19 yeare of the said Raigne, and the same Charter renewed & ratified by our soveraigne Lord King James the 16 of Februarie the 11 yeare of his raigne of England France & Ireland, & of Scotland 47. And at this present Visitation the 20 day of August 1623 was George Gray Maior, Roger Warr Esq. Recorder, Hum. Blake & William Hill Aldermen & Justices of the yeare within the said Borough, & no other Justice to intromit or meddle therein, Richard Tuthill receiver, William Day & John Lokier Bailiffes & Francis Webber towne clarke of the said Borough & Corporation.

Wells.

These are the common seales of the cittie of Wells which was first incorporated by Raynold Bishop of that see in the time of K. Richard the first, and after a charter granted by K. John in the 8 yeare of his raigne by the name of Master & Commonaltie of the Borough of Welles, & reincorporated the 19 day of July, 31 of Queene Elizabeth, by the name of Maior, Maisters & Burgesses of the cittie & Borough of Welles (to consist of) and for the government there should be a Maior Recorder & 7 Maisters, a common clarke, and sixteen of the common counsell, whereof the Maior, Recorder & one of the Masters to be Justices of the yeare in the sayd corporation, and the Maior & Recorder to be of the coram. And at this present Visitation 23 Aug. 1623 was Thomas Baxon Maior, Thomas Southworth Esq. Recorder, Henry Foster Justice of the yeare, Henry Barnes, Hugh Meade, Robert Lane, Humphrie Palmer, Bartholomew Cox & Vertue Hunt Masters of the said Cittie or Borough and Bartholomew Cox Town Clarke, and two serjeants at mace to attend the Maior & Common Counsell.

LIST OF PERSONS DISCLAIMED.

Disclaimed at Bridgwater in the Countey of Somersett the 21 day of August 1623.

"Ignobiles omnes."

Robert Catford of North Petherton.
Samuell Raymond of Crich.
John Pocock.
Charles Crosse of Spaxton.
Andrew Crosse of the same.
William Crosse of Charlinch.
Thomas Howse.
Hugh Curle.
John Coleford of Dudson.
Thomas Cridland of Spaxton.
David Galhampton of Stokeland.
Robert Evererd of Stokeland.
Thomas Stronge of the same.
William Furthing of Stonehall.
John Hooper of Stoke Garsey.
Humphrie Oram of Dando.
John Burland of Stokeland.

Disclaimed at Wells in the Countey of Somersett the 23 of August 1623.

"Ignobiles."

Matthew Joice of Everich.
William Cullmore of West Pennard.
John Good of Bournham.
John Whittinge of Marke.
William Deane of the same.
—— Pitt of Willmore.
Thomas Peirse of Midsummer Norton.
William Welch of Allerton.

Disclaimed at Bath in the Countey of Somersett the 30 day of August 1623.

"Hi omnes ignobiles."

Henrey Davison of Trenshford.
William Fisher of Whitcombe.
William Britton Kelston.
—— Bayley of Phillips Norton.
—— Sloper of the same.
Bartholemew Seward of Brislington.
Henrey Dike of the same.
Thomas Noble of Bathampton.
George Skidmore of Whitaxmeade.
Richard Gay of Newton St. Low.

The names of those who usurped the titles of Gentlemen within the county of Somersett and were disclaimed at Taunton 16 Aug. 1623.

"Ignobiles."

William Gifford of Wellington.
William Cross of Norton Fitzwarren.
Thomas Fulians of Angeleigh.
John Clarke of Bishops Lidyard.
John Puddie of the same.
George Studdier of Fitzhead.
William Timswell of Bradford.
Robert Ball of Wilton.
Alexander Deight of Minehed.
William Sellick of Stokegumber.
William Gradon of Taunton.
Osmond Withers of the same.
William Caswell of Bishops Lidyard.

Disclaimed at Dunster the 15th of August A° 1623.

"Ignobiles."

George Hooper of Dunster.
John Darth of Loxborough.
John Webber of the same.
Robert Gitterfen of the same.

SOMERSETSH.

Edward Keynes of Compton Ponsforte to appeare the 2[d] of November before my Lord Marshall.

Langford paroch. Wilts. Hercules Sturton neere Wilton. Mr. Bishop sojournes in his house.

Mr. Toose of . . . is to come to us to Blanford.

Mr. Swanton of Bruton lieth in the Middle Temple at the stone stayre neer the cross gallery.

Jo. Court of Grigorie Stoke in North Currie Hund.

Sir Geo. Farwell.

Sir Jo. Brwin.

Mr. Still of Burleigh.

Mr. Butcher als. Bowcher of y[e] parish of Butcombe within 7 or 8 miles of Bristow.

Taunton	Joseph Elsey. The 3 Cups.
Dunstar	Rob[t] Fewell.
Bridgwater	The Ship. Hen. Potter widowe's house.
Wells	The Crowne. Jas. Glovers.
Bristow	The Gillers Inne.
Bath	The Hart. Walter Chapman.
Bruton	The Unicorne. Edw. Chooke. Chick.
Ilchester.	The Red Lion. John Reade.

MILVERTON HUND.

Preston	Gawen Mallett ar. extr. in Dorset.
	Michaell Mallett gent. ent.
Milverton	Edward Lancaster ar. at Dunster or Bridgwater.
	w. John Norris gent.
	ap. w. Willm. Richards gent. ent.
	Walter Voysey, clericus.
	Matheus Warre, generosus.
Grenham	Phillip Pointz gent.
Langford Budrib. .	ap. w. Rob. Carye gent. ent. o.
	ap. w. Willm. Ritherden gent. dub.
Kittsford	John Blewett ar. a sojorner with Mr. Werl, but of Holcombe in Devon & Grenham in Som.
	ap. w. Willm. Every ar.
	Richard Wykes ar.
Ashbrittle	Willm. Doble gent. at London in the Inner Temple.

KINSBERIE HUND.

Chard	John Syms ar.
	Tho. Raymond gent.
	John Day gent.
Comb St. Nicholas .	Alexander Walker ar.
Wilscomb	Johes Colles ar. at London.
	Humphrie Windham ar. mort.
Lidiard Epi	Thomas Kingston gent. ent.
	John Clarke gent. ignobilis.
	Will. Coswell gent. ignobilis.
	Humphrie Puddy gent. ignobilis.

Wivelscomb	John Bourne gent.
	David Yea gent. ignob.
Jewes	Henry Hawley miles mort.
Wellington	James Prouse gent. his father will be at Ilchester.
	Willm. Gifford gent. ignob.
	Jo. Salkell clericus.
Fitzhead	George Studdier gent. mort. ignob.
	Nathanaell Upton gent.

TAUNTON HUND.

Comb Florie . . .	Will. Francis ar. ent. Simon Ven High Constable.
	Mr. Jo. Sandford gent.
Cotherston	John Stowell ar. upon a comission.
Taunton	Andrew Hendley ar. 3 ent. Mr. Fitzherbert rector ecclesiæ.
	Thomas Brurton ar. 1 ent.
	Roger Rouse, gent. 4 ent.
	Roger Hill gent. 7 ent.
	William Lechland gent. 6 ent.
	George Browne ar. 2.
	Robert Hill of Holylane 5 ent. by his kinsman.
Pounsforde	Will. Hill ar. ent.
	John Symms ar. ent.
Bradford	Will. Timewell, gent. ignob.
Mayeden Brooke . .	Emanuell Lucan gent. ent.
Pitminster	Tho. Stroud gent. noe ent.
Dudson	Nich. Coleford gent.
Hestercomb	Richard Warre ar. Upon a commission. Will speak with me.
Wilton	Tho. Hill gent. Not able to come.
	Rob. Ball gent. ignobilis.
Chipley	Mort. John Wike ar. Mort. Martyn Sandford ar.
	Edward Warre ar. ent. Lottesham ar. de Chipley.
Angarsleigh . . .	Tho. Fulians gent. ignob. per the Constable.
Hilbishopps	Samuell Bisse gent. ent.
	Arthure Farewell gent. at London.
Est Bagborough . .	Francis Richards gent. ent.
Norton Fitzwarren .	Will. Crosse gent. ignobilis.
	Will. Lottisham ar. ent.
Knights Leigh . .	Alexander Digge of Ninehed. ignobilis.

NORTH CURRIE HUNDRED.

North Curry . . .	Will. Ceelye gent.
	—— Hancock gent. ent.

CARHAMPTON HUNDRED.

Dunstar	George Luttrell ar. ent.
	George Hooper, ignobilis.
Kentsford	Tho. Windham ar. ent.
Imbercomb ?	Rich. Worth gent. ent.
Sundell ?	Fran. Windham gent.
Carhampton	Alexander Harrison gent.

Timbercomb	Walter Frank gent. in the warrant of contempt.
Cutcomb	mort. Rob. Widlake gent. mort. quer. de filio.
Luccombe	Hen. Byam clericus. Bach. in Theolog. ent.
Holcott	Will. Prouse gent. in his minorities.
Blackford	Anthonie Lucar ar. at London with Sir John Gill.
Knowle	Anthonie Trevillian ar. mort. & heres plen. ætatis Hugo Trevillian.
Holnicott	Charles Steyninge ar. ent.
Mynehead	James Vigures gent. can prove no coate.
	Tho. Bishoppe. respited.
Luxborow	James Darch gent. ignobilis.
	John Webber gent. do.
	Robert Sitterfyn do.

Sweeting high constable of the hundreds of Williton and Freemanners.

WILLITON AND FREEMANNERS HUNDRED.

Orchard	John Windham mil. He desireth us to come to his house.
Crocombe	Johannes Carew mil. high sheriff of Pembrokshire.
	Edw. Bellett sacre Theolog. Doctor.
Dulverton	Hump. Sidenham ar. et John fil. et hær.
Brushford	Tho. Trowbridge gent.
	Hump. Trowbridge gent.
Kingesbrompton . .	Tho. Dike gent. ignob.
Skylgate	John Sidenham gent. ent.
Luxborow	Jacobus Darch gent. } Carhampton hund.
	John Webber gent. }
St. Decomb's.	John Norris ar. ent.
Hartrough	Will Lacye ar. Will send to-morrow. ent.
Elworthy	— Greene gent.
Stockgumber . . .	Carolus Balch gent. sarvant to the E. of Pemb. and will be at Ilchester or London.
	Will. Selleck ignobilis.
	Geo. Chilcott ent. Geo. Hewish disc.
	Fran. Dodington gent.
Bicknell	John Sweeting.
Halse	Rob. Perrey gent. at Taunton.
	Henry Hadridge at Taunton.
	Symon Sydenham.
Olde Cleve	Peter Smithweeke gent. in prison and great trouble.
	John Prouse gent. in debt.
	Rob^{t} Boteler gent. ent.
Netlecombe	John Trevillian ar. mort. fil. infra ætatem.
	Amos Trevillian filius jun. not well.
Doniford	John Huish ar. sick, but will send to-morrow.
West Quantoxhed .	Arthur Mallet ar. poore. will send to-morrow.
Dodington	at London Fran. Dodington ar.
Alfoxton	John St. Aubin ar. ent. will send his fee to Bridgwater.
Kilve	Geo. Pollard gent. ent.
Weston	Tho. Sidenham gent. ent.
Huish Champflower.	John Capps gentl. ignobilis. per the tything man.
	John Atherton clericus.
	Will. Hewish gentl. in Walles.
Wycomb	At Dunster. { Carhampton. Williton and Freemanners.

NORTH PETHERTON HUND.

North Newton . .	Hen. Chilke gent. ignob.
	John Galhampton gent.
Bridgwater	Humf. Blake in som debt.
	Roger Warre ar.
	Alexander Popham ar.
	Francis Webber gent.
	Georgius Bond ar.
	Robertus Jones generosus.
	Willelmus Goble.
	John Courte.
	Edw. Court.
	Alex. Court.
	Egidius Gilbert (nr Dunsweare ?).
	Mauritius Ceely.
Wemdon	Francis Galhampton.
North Petherton .	Rob. Catford gent. ignobilis.
	John Wroth ar. 2 filius Tho. Wroth de Com. Essex militis.
	Tobias Fenner doctor medicinæ.
Wemdon	Rob. Broughton ar.
Huntworth	Edward Popham ar. vicecomes com. Somersett.
Thurlaxton	Alexander Popham gen.
Chedsey	John Syms or Symms gen.
Weston	— Erbery clericus.
	Edwardus Croydon (?) gen.

ANDERSFEILD HUND.

Enmore	John Mallett ar. in Lond.
Huntstill	Richard Broadripp ar. ignob.
Wemdon	Rob. Broughton ar.
Gotehurst	Francis Galhampton gent. ignob.
	Nich. Halsewell mil. ent.
	Geo. Poulett ar. ent.
Crich	Rob. Cuffe ar. ent.
	Samuell Raymond gent. ignob.
	John Pocock gent.
Spaxton	Charles Crosse gent. ignob.
	Andrew Crosse gent. ignob.
	John Coleford gent. ignob.
Charlinch	Will. Crosse gent. ignob.
	Tho. House.
Bromfield	Hugh Curle gent.
Dudson	John Coleford de Bromfield gent. ignobilis per the Constable.
Durleigh	John Still gent. ent.

CANNINGTON HUND.

Cannington	Francis Rogers miles.
	Frances Hele miles.
	Edward Rogers ar. pater Francisci militis in Devonshire.
	John Hoody ar. ent. in Devonshire.
	Michell ar. nepos Barth. Michell militis.
	St. Bearbe ar.

Cannington	Edward Frye gent. ent.
Spaxton	Henry Hensby gent. mort. fil. plen. ætatis.
	Thomas Credland gent. ignobilis.
Stockland	David Galhampton ignobilis.
Stogersey	David Hobbes gent. frater jun. is sick.
	Edward Hobbes gent. ent.
	John Hooper gent.
Overstowne	Hump. Blake gent. ignobilis.
Otterhampton . . .	Will. Bacon gent. ignobilis.
Charlinch	William Crosse gent. ignobilis.
	Benjamin Vaughan, rector ecclesiæ minister ent.
	Tylley of Caninngton.
	Rob. Evererd of Stokeland ignob.
	John Burland of the same high constable.
	Tho. Stronge of the same ignob.
	Will. Farthing of Stonehall ignob.
	John Hooper of Stokgursey ignob.

WHITLEY HUND.

Streate	Alex. Dier gent. will come to Wells. ent.
Butley	Dyer Symcox ar. in minoritie.
Murlinch	Will. Floyer ar. ent. mort. Floyer of Devon his heyre.
Stawell	Andrew Pyne gent. ent.
Compton Dundo . .	Andrew Whittington ar. ent.
	Hump. Dram gent. ignob.
Catcote	Rob. Rogers gent. lives in Bristow.
	Theodorus Newbee miles neare Bristow.
Shapwike	Walker ? ar. mort. quer. de hæredibus.
	Alexander Walton gentl.
	Brent of Cossington.
	Willis of . . . . gent.

HUNTSPILL AND PURITON HUND.

Oliver Ormerod clericus Rector de Huntspill ent.

Willis filius Hump. Willis de Puriton.

Cossington	Brent ar.
At Bridgwater the Ship at Hen. Potters wydowes house.	Andersfield.
	North Petherton.
	Cannington.
	Whitley.
	Huntspill and Puriton.

WELLS FORUM.

Rodney Stock . . .	Edward Rodney mil.
Welles	Tho. Sowthworth ar. Recordator ibidem ent.
	Roger Borne ar. ent.
	Hugh Halswell ar. ent.
	Bartholomew Cox gent. o.
	Andrew Bowerman gent. ent.
	Henry Southworth gent. ent.

WELLES . . . . . Edmond Bower gent. ent.
Thomas Coward gent. ent.
William Bower gent. ent.
John Lumm (?) gent. ent.
Will. Bull gent. mort. fil. plen. ætatis.
Rob. Powell. an attorney.
William Evans a schoolmaster. o.
Willelmus Morgan an attorney.
Tho. Gleson gent.

Dr. Wood Archdeacon of Welles.
Dr. Rivett Archdeacon of Bath.
Dr. Ward Archdeacon of Taunton.
Edward Weeks gen.
Tho. Hughes miles.
Robertus Ayres ar.
Adams clericus canonicus ibidem.
Nich. Willoughbie et Worth armig.
Dr. Wright episcopus Bristoll et canon de Wells.
Dr. Ducke Chancellor.
Paul Godwin Th.D.
Francis James ar.
Henry Billingsley ar.
Phellippes gent.
John Owen gen.
Willelmus Towse generosus.
Tho. Coward gener.
Pray remember M^r^ Tho. Maicock.
EVERICH . . . . . Mathew Joyce gent. ignob.
My friend John Baber.

GLASTON HUND.

MERE . . . . . Hugh Worth gent. mort.
GLASTON . . . . . Tho. Brooke gent. ent.
Edward Preston gen. fr. Francisci Preston militis.
SHARPHAM . . . . . Edward Deyer gent. ent. descend of the mother's side from Sir Tho. Deyer Knt.
WEST PENNARD . . . Will. Colmer gent.
BATSBOROWE . . . . Cowarde gent.
Barnard Orcharde gent.
Will. Brodinge at Ilchester by 4 of Sept.

BEMPSTON HUND.

WEDMORE . . . . . Geo. Hodges ar. ent.
BLACKFORD . . . . Stone gent. ent.
ALLERTON . . . . . John Meddlam gent.
Adrian Bower gent. ent.
Will. Welch gent. ignob.
BURNHAM . . . . . John Good gent. ignob.
UPHILL . . . . . Stephen Board mil.
LOXTON . . . . . George Dodington gent.
WROUGHTON . . . . Will. Capell ar.
Allen gent.
J. Cox gent.
Rattle filius Josephi ar. defuncti. q. whether of Churchill.

Marke	John Whiting gent. ignob.
	Will. Deane of the same ignob.
Wollmer	Pytt gent. ignob.
Allerton	Edm. Bower gent. ent.

WINTERSTOKE HUND.

Stoke Rodney . . .	Edward Rodney mil. ent.
Iwoode	John Allett ar.
Compton Epi . . .	John Hoskins gent.
Hutton	Nathaniell Still ar. ent.
Churchill	Joseph Rattle ar. mort. heres infra ætatem
	John Jennings ar.
Oldmisken	Christopher Oldmisken at Bristow.
Charterhouse . . .	John May ar. to-morrow.
Mercomb	Baynard gent.
Blagdon	John Cannon ar.
Roughborow	Elizeus Lacy gent.
Banwell	John Irish gent.
	Will. Horton gent.
	Inquire of Hippesley of Stoneaston.

COOKHORNE HUND.

Hendley	John Wike ar. mort. Willelmus Wyke frater secundus.
Seaborowe	James Bale gent.
	Martin ar.
Perrott	Thomas Greenwood gent.
	Gregory Gibbes gent.
Wayford	Giles Daubney ar. descended from the Earle of Bridgwater.
Merriott	John Goffe gent. a clothier or some mean trade and now of Chard.
Crewkerne	John Merifield ar. mort. fil. et hæres plen. ætat et de ....
	John Freake gent.
	Thomas Merifield gent.
Otehill	Will. Frye gent. respited to London and paid 10*s.* 6*d.*
Geo. Henton . . .	Jo. Poulet ar.
	Rob. Hackshawe gent.

CHERTON HUND.

Chilcompton	Anthonie Stocker ar. at Bathe the 29.
West Hartry . . .	Francis Buckland gent.
	Peter Renion gent.
Bickfold	George Rimon gent.
Midsomer Norton .	Thomas Pearce gent. ent.
Brockley	Henry Harvy ar.
Tymsborow	Samborne ar. fil. Barnab. S. militis.

At Welles.
- Welles Forum.
- Glaston.
- Bempston.
- Winterstoke.
- Cherton.

BEDMISTER HUND.

Longe Aston . . .	Hugh Smith mil. ent. Rob. Cottrell gent. Will. Cox gent. ignob.
Bedmister	Will. Claxton ar. ent.
Blackwell	Rice Davis ar. ent. Mr. Debden gent. (in pencil).
Chelvye	Edward Tynte ar. ent.
Tickenham	John Aish ar.
Clopton	Will. Winter ar.
Knolle	Thomas Dewes miles.
Butcombe	Phillip Butcher gent. ignob.
Bakewell	Rich. Browne gent. ent.
at Bath	Sir Tho. Dewes of Long Aston kn. and baronett. Inquire for Mr. Chester.
Winford	John Cotterell.

CHEW HUND.

Chewe	Francis Baber ar. ent. Stibbins of Dundry Court.
Sutton's Weeke . .	Edward Baber gent. ent.
Norton Hawkefield .	James Ford gent. Will despatch at London by Mr. Peter of Bristow who lodgeth at Clement's Inn near Temple Bar.
Stowey	Thomas Joanes gent.
Staunton	John Cowper miles. Sir Anthony Jhlys his son-in-law.
Winford	John Cottrell gent.
Tymsborow	Samborne fil. Barnab. S. militis ent. Inquire for Mr. Chester.

PORTBERIE HUND.

Wraxall	Edward Gorges mil. ent. sine feodo.
Weston	James Percivall ar. ent.
Nailsey	Richard Cole ar. ent.
Portshedd	Thomas Chappell gent. ent. Will. Hayman gent.
Clapton	Rob. Hayman gent. Luke Hodges gent. lives in Bristow.
Fayland	Rob. Baber gent. ent.
Abbatts Lee . . .	Georgius Norton ar.
Georges	Richard Morgan gent. ent. Inquire for Mr. Chester.
Chapton	Will. Wynter esq.
Tickenham	Rich. Davis esq. ent.
Wraxhall	John Ash gent. in debt.

BRENT HUND.

Wrington.	John Smithes gent. ent. John Cox gent. George Allen gent. ignob.
Barrington	Edmond Kenne gent. ent. (stands in contempt questioning our authoritie). (Note struck out afterwards.)
Ken	John Pawlett ar.

Inquire for the Chester that married the daughter of Sir Geo. Speake.

	Mr. Lemon the high Constable.
At Bristow	Bedmister.
	Chew.
	Porbery.
	Brent.

KILMERSDON HUND.

Hardington	Tho. Bamfield ar. in contempt.
Foscott	James Orange ar. ent.
High Church . . .	John Hales gent. ent.
Stretton	Will. Longe gent. ent.
Wriglington . . .	James Hodges gent. the elder brother is John & liveth near Illchester, where this James will make his appearrance.
	Inquire for Hippesley of Stoneaston.

(Note struck out afterwards.) Symon Kett the constable of this hundred neglected His Majesties service & made no retourne of the warrent, for which he to answeare his neglect before the Earle Marshall upon paine of w. to his Majestie. 2 of November 1623.

BATH FORUM HUND.

Kelston	John Harrington ar. will be at London—he married the Lord Chief Justice's daughter.
	William Britten gent. ignobilis.
Coston	Rob. Baber gent.
Katheren	Will. Blanchard ar. ent.
Batheston	Tho. Blanchett gent. ignob.
Freshford	Henry Davison gent. ignob.
Langrudge	Richard Walrond gent. ent.
	Henry Walrond gent.
	Francis Walrond gent.
	Lawrence Walrond gent. ent.
Bathwicke	Henry Nevill ar. ent.
Phillips Norton . .	Flowre ar.
	Bailey gent.
	Sloper gent.
Witcomb	Will. Fisher gent. ignob.
Swanswike	Edwardus Capell. ent.
Charterhouse Henton	Robert Shaw gent.

KENISHAM HUND.

Kainsham	Edward Bridges ar.
Whitchurch	Nathaniel Holbach gent. ent.
Charlton	Will. Hayward gent. Will come to Bruton on Tuesday or Munday. ent.
	Foord gent.
Chelwood	Will. Cox gent. ignob.
Brislington	Bartholemew Seward gent. ignob.
	Henry Dyke gent. ignob.
	Richard Peter gent.
	George Younge miles.
Corston	Rob. Baber gent.
Inkscomb	Will. Roswell gent.
	Peter Roswell gent.

Whitoxmead	George Skedmore gent. ignob.
Newton St. Loe . .	Richard Guy gent. ignob.
Twirton	John Roswell gent.

MILBOURNE.

Dunkerton	Thomas Milberton gent. ent.
Batcombe	James Biss esq. ent.
Foscott	Edward Orrange gen. ent.
Combehay	Will. Jackson gen. ent.
Telford	Rich Warfield gen.

At Bath—the Hart. Walt. Chapman. } Kilmersdon. Bath Frome (Forum?) Kenisham. Wellow.

WHITSTON HUND.

Mells	John Horner mil. ent.
	Henricus Anketell clericus de familia com. Dorset.
Batcombe	James Bisse ar. ent.
	Samuell Miller of the same ignobilis.
Spartgrave	Edward Bisse ar. ent.
Wanstrow	Baynard gen. captayne.
Lye	Thomas Horner gent.
	Anthony Allen gent.
Shepton Mallett . .	John Barnard gent.
	Edw. Barnard gent.
	Jeffry Stroud gent. ent.
	Richard May gent. respited to prove their arms.
Lanier (Lanyet?) .	Edw. Davyes. respited to prove his coate.
Stoke Lane	Thomas Stroud gent. ent.
	Alex. Toose gen. at Blanford to come thether.
Pill	Edward Barkley ar. ent.
Red Linch	Rob. Gorges mil. ent.
Pilton	John Rodney mil. mort. uxor. maritat. Ferdinando Tuchet militi fratri Domini Awdelaye comitis Castlehaven.
	Joseph Bithesea gent.
Catcote	Robert Rogers gent.

BRUTON HUND.

Yerlington	Henry Barkley mil.
Bruton	Charles Berkley ar.
	Toby Pearce gent.
Milton	John Greene ar.
Godmanster	Morris Cottington gent.
	Sir Rob. Gorge Knt. ent.
Bruton	Will. Swanton Esq.

NORTON FERRIS HUND.

Holbrooke	James Farewell ar. ent.
Wincanton	Nicholas Watts gen. ent.
	Will. Stroud gen. ent.
	Barnabas Lewes gen. ent.
	Will. Swanton gent. ar. in Bruton hund.
	Rob. Glin gent. ent.
	Will. Plympton gent.

Norton Ferris . . .	Will. Combe gent. ent.
Charlton Musgrave .	Roger Newman gent. igno. cheife constable.
Shepton Montague .	Rob. Dore gent. mort.
Suddon	John Evans gent. ent.
Kilmington	John Hartgill gent. ar. ent.
Cucklington . . .	Hugh Keymis gent.
Moorehayes	Mort. Jerome Dibbins gent.
Bratton	Jerome Abbott gent. ignob.
	Rob. Bifleete ent.
	Dyer gent. pore.
	Andrew Ewens of Penselwood gen.
	Nicholas Watts of Holbrooke gent.
	Rich. Fitzjames of Benham gent.
	Tho. Nicholls of Cucklington gent.

FROME HUND.

Wittam	Rob. Hopton ar. the libertie of Wittam frierie.
Barkley	Roger Newborough ar. ent.
Orchardley	John Champnes ar. at London.
Nonney	Roger Mawdley ar. ent.
	contempt. George Prater ar.
Bickington	Robb. Webb. gen.
Frome	Henry Cottington gent. ent.
	Will. Courte gent.
Vallis	Edmond Leversedge ar. ent.
Marston Biggett . .	Thomas Hippesley gent. fr. Jo. Hippesley militis.
Cloford	Roger Haynes gent.
Wanstrow	Thomas Baynard ar.
Rode	John Cox gent. ent.
	Samburne gent.

HOTHORNE HUND.

Sandford Orcas . .	Tho. Knowell ar.
	Qy. de Clavell. Mr. Jarrett can reference you.
Pointington	John Parham ar.
	Edward Parham mil.
Holwall	James Hanham ar.
Tomer	Morrice Carant ar. son to the Lord Chief Justice.
Sandford	Roh. Gerrard gent. ent.
	Barnard Gould gent.
Trent	Thomas Gerrard ar. } at Illchester.
	Will. Younge gent. }
	Will. Harvy gent.
	Will. Gundry gent.
Stowell	Lawrence Hooper gent.
	Nich. Daccomb gent.
Milborne Porte . .	Henry Clifford gent.
Horsington	Christopher Foster gent. ent.
	Gawen ar.
Charlton	Will. Pointer gent.
	George Hussey gent.

At Bruton. The Unicorne Edw. Chooke.

- Whitston.
- Bruton.
- Norton Ferris.
- Frome.
- Hothorne.

COKER HUND.

Est Coker	Will. Penney ar.
Pendomer	Will. Keimer ar.
Chenock	Thomas Compton gent.
Coker	Giles Grove gent.
	John Hambridge gent.

KINGESBURY HUND.

Chard	John Symes ar. ent.
	Thomas Raymond gent. ent.
	John Day gent. This is in befor.
Comb St. Nicholls .	Alexander Walker ar.
	Henr. Hendley ar. Qy. ent.
Huishe Langport .	Martin White ar. His father liveth at
	Tho. Trevillian gent.

MARTOCK HUND.

Bray Vincent gent.
John Jeanes gent.
Rob. Willes gent.

SOUTH PETHERTON HNUD.

George Hinton . .	John Powlatt ar.
Ley	Henry Hendley ar. quondam vicec.
Crickett	Christopher Preston ar. mort. Jo. Preston fil. et her.
Chard	John Symes ar.
	Hump. Coles ar.
	Will. Mallett gent.
	Phillibert Cogan gent.
South Petherton. .	Emanuell Sandes gent.
	Henry Bonner gent.
	John Aish gent.
	Rob. Colmer gent.
Wigbeare	Henry Compton ar.
Chellington . . .	William Thormes gent.
	Sir Tho. Phillipps of Barrington Baronett.

BULSTON AND ABDICH HUND.

Curry Rivell . . .	Marmaduke Jennings ar. Qy. vicecomes.
Rowlands.	Will. Walrond ar.
Cathanger	Hugh Price ar. de Lyncolnes Inne.
Swell	Edwardus Newb. ar.
Sea	Hump. Walrond ar.
Curry Mallett . .	John Pine ar.
Whitlackington . .	George Speake mil. ent.
	Edward Bridges ar.
Curry Rivell . . .	James Fort gent.
Midney	Thomas Trevilian gent. Trevile is his proper name as is testified by many.

North Curry . . .	William Ocley gent. (struck out).
Staple	Rob. Boyes gent.
Ashford	Rob. Pitts gent.
Domett	Thomas Kingman gent.
Ilton	Nicho. Baker gen. nuper coronator.
	James Baker de Oade (?) gen.
	Nicho. Cuffe.
Curry Rivell . . .	Marmaduke Jennings ar. in altera pagina.
Roborough	Elizeus Lacy gent.

HOWNSBOROW HUND.

Husselbeare . . .	Elizeus Keymer gent.

STONE AND CATSAGH HUND.

North Cadbery . .	Mathew Ewens ar.
Horton	George Balch gent.
Newton St. Mavile .	John Harbyn ar.
Olde Socke	John Boies sen. gent.
	Joh. Boies jun. gent.
Queene's Camell . .	Hump. Newman gent.
Lufton	John Hodges of Lufton the elder brother ent.
	Henry Hodges gent.
Vagg	Thomas Hawker gent.
Brimpton	John Sidenham mil.
	Christopher Cheverell ar.
Marsh	John Colson gent.
Castle Cary . . .	Tho. Cary of Castle Cary Esq.
	Anthonie Abarrow gent.
	John Cary of Castle Cary gen.
Evill	George Prowze gent.
	Dyer gen.
West Camell . . .	Paine Fisher ar.
	Will. Overby Overton gent.
Almesford	Edward Kirton ar.
Limington	John Hodges gent.

SOMERTON HUND.

Ham	Edward Hext miles.
	Dr. Higges parson of Higham.
Lites Cary	Thomas Lite ar.
Sommerton	Tho. Still gent.
	James Rope gent.
	John Tayler gent. Atto.
	Fisher gent.
Aller	James Northover gent.
	Dr. Cudworth rector.
Longe Sutton . . .	Rich. Clarke gent.
Kingsdon	Will. Hurd gent.
Charlton	John Hodges gent.
	Henry Deene gent.
	Hen. Drwe gen.
Tucks Kerrie . . .	Peter Crech gent.
Huishe	Martin White ar. de fam. de Tittleford in Dorset.

TINTENHULL HUND.

IVECHESTER . . . . Will. Raimond gent.
STOAKE . . . . . John Chaffye gent.
NORTHOVER . . . . Thomas Gold gent.

BARWICK HUND.

BARWICK . . . . . Giles Phelpes ar.
STONERD . . . . . Rich. Kelway gent.

PITNEY HUND.

Edmond Bower of Pitney.

AT ILCHESTER . . . Croker.
Kingsberie Est.
Martock.
South Petherton.
Bulston.
Abdich.
Crockhorne.
Hundesborow.
Stone and Catsagh.
Somerton.
Barwick.
Tintenhull.
Pitney.

BRISTOLL AND THE LIBERTIES THEREOF.

John Roberts ar.
John Dowle ar.
Wakeman gen.
Chambers gent.
Danvers gent.
Nicholas Pykes gent.
Edward Batten gent. attor.
Thomas Bird gent.
John Large gent.
Georgius Bisse gent.
John Marshfield gent.
John Rowborow gent.

Side notes.
Sampson Hussey D^r^ of Lawes.
Israell Gleson gen.

Inquire for Balwyne.

William Peter Town Clarke & under sheriffe.

Lawiers.
Richard Rogers miles.
Edward Estcourt ar.
Tho. Greene ar.
John Farwell ar.
Jerome Ham ar.
George Salterne ar.
Humphrie Peter ar.
James Dyer ar.

Will. Greene cler. preb. eccl.
Ricus Farewell gent. an attorney.
Inquire for a . . . . that maryed the Lady Wilbraham that liveth in St. Thomas'.
Luke Hodges ignob.

John Whitston ald.
Robert Aldworth ald.
Abell Kitchen ald.
John Eglesfield.
Thomas Packer ald.
John Doughtie ald.
George Harrington ald.
John Guy ald.
Robert Rogers ald.
Tho. Farmer alderman.
Oliver Snell.
Ezekiell Wallis.

BROWNSELL HUND.

The Answer of Barnabe Lewys gent. to the Officers of Armes & Marshalls to Clarenceux Kinge of Armes given them at Sherborne.

May it please you to be advertised that my father Barnabe Lewys esq. now resident at Wincanton in the county of Somerset but diseazed with the grief of the stone that he cannot ride (whose son & heir I am) upon your warrante to him to appeare before you for registering of his armes, which lineally are to descend to me, will accordinge to duty in that behalf satisfye your demaund as appertaineth: and the armes which are to descend to my issue by Jane my wife one of the cozenes of Willm Bonde of Steeple in the isle of Purbeck gent. I referre to be registered by the said Willm Bonde.

Yours to be remaunded

BARN. LEWES.

INDEX OF NAMES.

Names in CAPITALS are the headings of pedigrees.

ABAROUGH, Alice, 1. Ann, 1. Anthony, 1. Dorothy, 1. Henry, 1. Hercules, 1. Isabel, 1. Joan, 1.
Adams, 12. Hugh, 125. John, 74.
Adlam, Rob., 38.
Alford, Thomas, 2.
Allabaster, 104.
ALLEN, Ann, 2. George, 2. Hester, 2. Joan, 2. John, 2. Mary, 2. Philip, 15. Sarah, 2. Thomas, 2. William, 2.
ALLETT, Ann, 2. Dorothy, 2. George, 2. John, 2. Margaret, 2. Mary, 2. Morice, Richard, 2. Thomas, 2. Thomazin, 2.
Alley, Hen., 72.
Alleyn, Phill., 69.
Aloyer, John le, 107.
Andrews, Humph., 12. John, 12. Nicholas, 110. Toby, 82.
Anketel, 38, 50.
Anketel, Christ., 14, 37.
Aprice, Edw., 6.
Arscot, John, 22.
Arscott, 50. Arthur, 110.
Ashbye, Oliver, 114.
ASHCOME, Cicely, 3. John, 3. Richard, 3.
Ashe, John, 27, 34.
Ashford, Roger, 125.
Ashton, Rich., 102.
Atcomb, 79.
Atwater, John, 47.
Atwood, John, 115.
Audley, Hugh, 100. Lord, 107.
Averill, Tho., 13.
AVERY, Benjamin, 3. Catherine, 3. Christian, 3. Hannah, 3. Jacob, 3. Joseph, 3. Samuel, 3. William, 3.
Awdlam, 117.
Aylward, Henry, 54. Jane, 54. Will., 54.
Aylworth, Austin, 75. Joan, 75.
AYSSHE, Baldwyn, 4. Elizabeth, 4. Henry, 4. James, 4. John, 4. Nicholas, 4. Oliver, 4. Richard, 4. William, 4. Wilmot, 4.
Averill, Tho., 13.

BABER, Ann, 5. Edward, 5. Elizabeth, 5. Francis, 5. James, 5. Joan, 5. John, 5. Mary, 5. Richard, 5. Robert, 5.
Babington, Agnes, 117, 118. Dorothy, 76. William, 76.
Bacon, 37.
Badinge, Alice, 18. John, 18.
Bailey, 25. John, 86. Margaret, 86.
Baker, Ant., 90. Eliz., 90. John, 79.
BALCHE, George, 5. John, 5. Maximilian, 5. Nicholas, Walter, 5. William, 5.
Balshe, Anne, 97. John, 97.
BAMFIELD, Edward, 116. Elizabeth, 6. George, 6. John, 6. Katherine, 6. Margaret, 65. Mary, 6. Richard, 65. Thomas, 6. Warwick, 6.
Barkley, Eliz., 84. Morris, 84.
BARNARD, Anna, 6. Bathsua, 6. Christian, 6, 86. Edward, 6. Jane, 6. John, 6, 86. Jone, 6. Josias, 6. Nathaniel, 6. Sarah, 6. William, 6.
Barnes, Tho., 30.
Barnet, Edw., 101.
Barrington, John, 56. Thomazin, 56. Thomas, 56.
Barron, Edm., 64. Eliz. 64.
Barrow, 34.
Bartlet, Dorothy, 88. Rich., 88.
Basset, Thomas, 19.
Baskett, Christian, 127. Will., 127.
Baskervile, Mary, 76.
Barkly, Anne, 103. Richard, 103.
Barnard, Baldwin, 73. Edw., 109. Eliz., 73. Joan, 109. John, 109. Sarah, 109.
Batscomb, Rob., 111.
Battyn, Edward, 53. Mary, 53.
Bavent, Joan, 47. Robert, 47.
Baylie, Charles, 123.
Bayly, Dowreball, 87. John, 87. Tho., 109.
Bayman, Christ., 64. Margaret, 64.
Baynard, Anne, 104. Barbara, 41. Eliz., 18. Jane, 123. Robert, 123. Thomas, 41, 104.
Baynton, Henry, 34.
Beaton, John, 77.
Beauchamp, 44.
Beaumont, Eliz., 76. Henry, 76.
Bedberie, John, 13.
Belyn, 59.
Bennet, Barbara, 35. Christ., 70. John, 35. Mirabella, 3.
BERKLEY, Edward, 3. Francis, 7. Henry, 7. Margaret, 7. Maurice, 7. Morris, 7.
Bertlett, 33.
Bery, Margery (Balche), 5.
Bessills, Cicely, 128. Will., 128.
Bevan, Cath., 76.
Bevile, John, 20. William, 20.
Bidgood, Mary, 75. Richard, 75.
Bigges, Joan, 110.
Billcomb, Rich., 116.

BILLINGSLEY, Blanch, 7. Elizabeth, 7. Henry, 7. Thomas, 7. William, 7.
Bird, Margerie, 9, 10. Robert, 10.
Birde, Mary, 60. Will., 60.
Bishop, John, 116.
BISSE, Edward, 8. Eleanor, 8. Eliza, 8. Elizabeth, 8, 37, 81. George, 8. James, 8, 37, 43, 81, 101. John, 8. Mary, 8. Philip, 8, 75. Prudence, 8. Richard, 8. Samuel, 8, 90. Thomas, 8. Thomazin, 8. Upton, 8.
Blackall, Christ., 45.
BLAKE, Alex., 121. Benjamin, 121. George, 121. Humphrey, 121. Nicholas, 121. Robert, 84, 121. William, 121.
BLANCHARD, 108. John, 9. John, 9. Joice, 9. Mary, 9. Susan, 9. William, 9.
Blount, Catherine (Berkley), 7. William, 7.
Bluit (Blewitt), Arthur, 66. Eliz., 93. Gertrude, 39. John, 72, 93, 127. Walter, 116.
Bodman, Rich., 123.
Bodnam, Jane, 78.
Boland, Alice, 15. Walter, 15.
Bole, 54. Eliz., 54. John, 54. Richard, 54.
Bond, Eliz., 90. Geo., 50. Jane, 68. John, 90. Mary, 50. Will., 68.
Bonderham, Will., 10.
BONNER, Anne, 9. Elizabeth, 9. John, 9, 10. John, 9. John, 9. John, 9. Henry, 9. Henry, 9. Henry, 10. Henry, 10. Mary, 10. Philippa, 9. Robert, 9. Robert, 9. William, 9. William, 9. William, 9.
Bonor, Alice, 10. William, 10.
Bonowre, Rob., 10.
Booth, Jane, 102. Jos., 102.
Boothe, Phil., 56.
BOREMAN, Andrew, 11. Bridget, 11. Cicely, 23. Elizabeth. 11. Henry, 11. Robert, 11. Sarah, 11. William, 11, 23.
Borne, Anne, 74. Francis, 74.
BOTELER, Julian, 11. Robert, 11. Robert, 11. Robert, 11.
Boureman, Mary, 98. Simon, 98.
BOURNE, Eliz., 13. Gilbert, 13, 120. Jane, 120. John, 13. Philip, 13. Richard, 13. Roger, 13.
Boulting, Eliz., 23. Will., 23.
Bourchers, Will., 116.
Bowrcher, 10.
BOWCHER, Anne, 12. Eliz., 12. Frances, 12. George, 12. Henry, 12. John, 11, 12. Margaret, 12. Martha, 12. Mary, 12. Nathaniel, 12. Philip, 12. Priscilla, 12. Rachel, 12. Susan, 12. Theophila, 12. Thomas, 12.
BOWER, Adrian, 12. Agnes, 13. Alice, 12, 13. Andrew, 13. Edmond, 12, 13. Eleanor, 12. Eliz., 13. Giles, 13. James, 13. Jane, 13. Joan, 13. John, 12. Joseph, 13. Mary, 12, 13. Sarah, 12. Thomas, 13. Walter, 12. William, 13.
Bowman, 33.
BOYS, Ann, 14. Elizabeth, 14. Grace, 14. John, 14, 14, 14. Mary, 14.
Bradford, John de, 118.
Brady, Anne, 48. William, 48.
Brage, Robert, 48. Susan, 48.
Bragge, John, 88.
Branch, Andrew, 67. Elinor, 67. Joan, 67. Nicholas, 67. Thomas, 67. William, 67.
Brandbrige, Florence, 15.
Brandon, 34.
Brent, 106, 120. Havis, 124. Robert, 124.
BRERETON, Eleanor, 14. Elizabeth, 14. Jane, 14. Thomas, 14, 14, 50. Winifred, 14.
BRICE, Elizabeth, 14. Hugh, 14, 14. Joan, 14. John, 14. Isabel, 1. Worthington, 14, 35.
Bridger, Edw., 103.
BRIDGES, Catherine, 15. Eleanor, 15. Edward, 15. Elizabeth, 15. John, 15. Richard, 15. Thomas, 15, 15.
Bridmanston, Jane, 94. Rich., 94.
Brik, 73.
Brinsmeade, Joan, 65. Will., 65.
Broadrip, Margery, 40.
Brockes, Edith, 47. Humphrey, 47. John, 47.
Brockman, Tho., 115.
Brodripp, Christ., 118.
Brome, Eliz., 29. John, 29.
BROOKE, Alice, 15. Arthur, 15. David, 15. Edward, 15. Elizabeth, 15. Hugh, 15. Jane, 15. Joan, 15. John, 15, 15, 111. Lucy, 111. Magd., 69. Margaret, 15. Mary, 15. Petronel, 15. Thomas, 15. William, 15.
Brookman, Richard, 25.
BROUGHTON, Elizabeth, 16. Jane, 16. Robert, 16. Thomas, 16.
Brounkerd, Eliz., 45. Henry, 45. Susan, 45. William, 45.
BROWNE, Benedict, 16. Cath., 78. Christ., 78. Clement, 23. Dorothy, 16, John, 16, 80, 127. Martha, 16. Rachel, 80. Rice, 16. Richard, 16, 132. Susan, 16.
Brunskill, Isabel, 37.
Bruse, Will., 56.
Bucke, Alice, 39. James, 39.
BUCKLANDE, 52. Amy, 16. Anne, 48. Barbara, 16. Eliz., 16. Francis, 16. Jane, 16. John, 16. Mary, 16. Thomas, 16. Walter, 94.
BULL, Eleanor, 17. George, 17. Henry, 17. James, 17. John, 17. Lawrence, 17. Richard, 17. Thomas, 17. Walter, 17. William, 17, 102.
Buller, Margery, 102. Thomas, 102, 127.
Bully, Alice, 109. Macklin, 109.
Burges, Christian, 41.
Burnell, 123. Margaret, 93.
Burridge, 121.
Burnham, Joan, 44. Thomas, 44.
Burston, 70.
Busher, Margery, 60. Thomas, 60.
Butcher, John, 109.
Butler, 45, 129. Gregory, 105.
BYAM, Christian, 17. David, 17. Edward, 17. Francis, 17. Henry, 17. Jenkin, 17. John, 17. Lawrence, 17. Mary, 17. Susan, 17. Thomas, 17. William, 17.
BYFLETE, Agnes, 18, 19. Ann, 18. Edith, 18. Edward, 18. Elizabeth, 18. Frances, 18. Jane, 18. John, 18, 19. Margaret, 18. Margery, 18. Richard, 18. Robert, 18, 19. Thomas, 18, 19. Thomas, 18, 19. William, 18.
Bythesea, Jos., 6.

CALTHORPE, John, 20. Martin, 20. Richard, 20. Samuel, 20.
CAPELL, Arthur, 20, 57. Edward, 20. Eliz., 57. Henry, 20. Margaret, 105.
Cam, Arthur, 54, 55.
Cantrell, Ann, 25.
Capps, James, 66.
Carent, Will., 116.
Carew, Dorothy, 66, 107. Edm. Lord, 107. Richard, 34. Thomas, 66.
Carter, Mary, 8. Jos., 8.
Cartwright, 45.

CARY, Abraham, 20. Edward, 20. Elizabeth, 20. Nicholas, 20. Robert, 20. Sarah, 20. Walter, 20.
Cavell, Will., 128.
Chafin, Tho., 123.
Chaldecott, Francis, 79. Mary, 79.
CHAMPNES, Christian, 25. Henry, 123. Joan, 123. John, 21-25.
Chaplin, Tho., 51.
CHAPPELL, Anne, 21, 117. George, 84. James, 21. John, 21. Richard, 21. Thomas, 21. Will., 117.
Chauncellor, 8.
Chedder, Kath., 93. Rob., 93.
CHEKE, 84. Dennis, 21. Edward, 21. Jane, 34. John, 21. Mary, 21. Nicholas, 21. Robert, 21. Sarah, 21. Susan, 21. Thomas, 8, 21.
Chelworth, Adam, 24. Alice, 24. Roger, 24. Rosamond, 24. Thomas, 24. Walter de, 24. William, 24,
Cheney, Agnes, 107. John, 107.
Chester, Alice, 84. Thomas, 103. William, 84.
Chichester, Agnes, 87. John, 37, 112. Mary, 37. Rich., 87. Urith, 112.
CHILCOTTE, George, 22. Henry, 22. John, 22. Lydia, 22. Margaret, 22. Richard, 22. William, 22.
Chipley, Thomas, 115. Thomazine, 115.
CHOLKE, Alexander, 22, 23. Bridget, 22, 23. Elizabeth, 22, 23. Frances, 23. Francis, 22, 23. Grace, 23. Jane, 22, 23. John, 22. Mary, 23. Richard, 22, 23. Thomas, 23. Ursula, 23. William, 22, 23.
Chute, Rob., 51.
Clapton, Edward, 37. Mary, 37.
CLARK, 9. Alice, 50, 110. Bridget, 16. Christ., 43. Ferdinando, 23. Frances, 73. Francis, 16. Gertrude, 16. James, 16, 73. Joan, 80. John, 16, 23. Richard, 9, 23. Robert, 16. Roger, 16. Sarah, 23.
Clarke, Frances, 73. James, 73.
CLAXTON, Ann, 24. Eleanor, 24. Elizabeth, 24. Hugh, 24. John, 24. Mary, 24. Michael, 24. Olive, 24. Penelope, 24. William, 24.
Cleere, Will., 56.
Clerke, Hen., 11. Rich., 49.
Clive, 8. Anne, 75. John, 75.
Clifford, Cicily, 93. John, 93.
Cloppe, John, 10.
Cloutesher, 116.
COCKES, Agnes, 25. Ann, 25. Edith, 25. Eleanor, 25. John, 25. Isabel, 25. Margery, 25. Mary, 25. Mathew, 25. Richard, 25. Robert, 25. Samuel, 25. Susan, 25. Thomas, 28. Thomazin, 25. Tobias, 25. Walter, 25. William, 25.
Cockworthy, Amy, 112. Nich., 112.
Coffin, 72.
COGAN, Ann, 26. Elizabeth, 26. Margaret, 26. Martha, 26. Mary, 26. Nicholas, 26. Philibert, 26. Richard, 26. Robert, 26. Susan, 26. Thomas, 26.
COLBORNE, Charles, 26. Edward, 26. John, 26. Thomas, 26. William, 26.
COLE, Alice, 27. Catherine, 27. Dorothy, 27. Edmund, 27. Ferdinand, 27. Forteyne, 27. James, 27. John, 27, 90. Margaret, 90. Morrice, 27. Peter, 27. Richard, 27. Samuel, 27. Thomas, 27. William, 27.
Coleman, Ann (Barnard), 6.
Colles, Anne, 127. John, 127.
Collins, Elizabeth, 7. Edward, 7.
Collock, 90.
COLMER, Ann, 28. Catherine, 28. Embramer, 28. Henry, 28. Jane, 28. John, 28. Mary, 28. Phillippa, 28. Robert, 28. Roger, 28. Thomas, 28. William, 28.
Columbers, Jane, 106. John, 106.
COMB, Edward, 28. Isabel, 28. Jane, 28. Margaret, 28. Michell, 28. Thomas, 28. William, 28.
Combe, Joan, 115. John, 115.
Combes, Joan, 111. John, 111.
COMPTON, 54. Adam, 54. Alice, 29, 38. Anne, 29. Awdrie, 29. Eliz., 29, 94. Emma, 54. Frances, 29, 80. Henry, 29. Isabel, 54. James, 29, 38, 80. Joan, 29. Judith, 29. Mary, 10, 29. Penelope, 29. Richard, 29. Sarah, 29. Theophila, 29. Thomas, 29, 54. William, 94.
Cook, Josias, 70.
Cooke, Joan, 39.
Cotterell, Jane, 2. John, 2.
Cope, Anne, 100.
Cone, Gabriel, 23.
Copleston, Eliz., 74. John, 74.
Core, Eliz., 100. Hen., 100.
Cornish, Fran., 67. Henry, 67.
COTTINGTON, Henry, 29. James, 29. John, 29, 86. Mary, 86. Philip, 28, 29. Sarah, 29.
Couper, Gertrude, 16.
Courtenay, Kath., 128. Thomas, 14. William, 14, 128.
Court, John, 87.
COWARD, John, 30. Thomas, 30. William, 30.
Cox, Rob., 109. Tho., 28.
Coxwell, Barbara, 54. John, 54.
Crane, Dorothy, 1. John, 58.
Cressy, Jane, 93. Hugh, 93.
Crisp, Nich., 109. Rebecca, 109.
Crofts, Anne, 94. James, 94.
Crosse, Alice, 126. Eliz., 100. John, 126. Will., 84, 100.
Crossing, Fran., 86.
CUFFE, Amy, 30. Catherine, 73. Eleanor, 30. Elizabeth, 30. James, 30. Jane, 30. Joan, 30. John, 30. Hugh, 30. Robert, 30. Thomas, 30. William, 30.
Cullidwell, Mary, 22. Thomas, 22.
CULLIFORD, Alexander, 31. Ann, 31. Anthony, 31. Eliz., 31. Jane, 31. Joan, 31. John, 31. Joseph, 31. Margaret, 31. Richard, 31. Robert, 31. Stephen, 31. William, 31.
CUPPER, Agnes, 31. Anne, 33. Elizabeth, 31. Gabriel, 31. John, 3, 31. Richard, 31.
Currington, Jane, 73.
Cutcliffe, Tho., 50.
Cutter, Katherine, 30.

Dale, Grace, 88, 114. Will., 88, 114.
Dallison, Eliz., 114. Will., 114.
Danvers, 98.
Daniell, John, 86. Philippa, 86.
Darbie, Anne, d. of E. of, 127. Will. E. of, 127.
Darcy, Frances, 33.
David, 32.
DAVIS, David, 32. Elizab., 32. Ellen, 32. Eustace, 35. Joan, 32. Lewis, 32. Margaret, 32. Rees, 32. William, 32.
Davison, Rebecca, 8. Henry, 8.
Davyes, Joan, 16. Rice, 16.
Dawbney, Eliz., 95. Giles, 116, 118.
Daye, Christ., 64. Susan, 64.
Dayes, Eliz., 102. Nich., 102.
Dayrell, Marmaduke, 42. Mary, 42. Thomas, 42.
Dekon, Ann, 61. John, 61.
Denis, John, 116.

Dennis, Hen., 103.
Derds, Frances, 3.
Dible, Eliz., 87.
Dinghurst, Lewis, 1.
Dirdaunt, John, 10.
Disdal, 41.
DODINGTON, George, 33. John, 23. Thomas, 23.
Doddington, Geo., 52. Thomazin, 52.
Dolffin, 58.
Donnyne, Adam, 24. Thomas, 24.
Dordhy, Gwenlian, 32. Philip, 32.
Dorrington, Cicely, 13. Joan, 101. John, 13, 96. Margaret, .
Dorrington, Ann, 12. John, 12.
Dorset, Edm. Marq. of, 116.
Doyley, Katherine, 34. William, 34.
Drake, John, 90. Julian, 90.
Drew, Edw., 92. Eliz., 92.
Drewry, Bridget, 46. William, 46.
Drury, Eliz., 59. Will., 59.
Dudley, Eliz., 125. John, 125.
Dugdale, James, 84.
Dutton, Isabel, 102. John, 102.
DYER, Agnes, 33. Alexander, 33, 35, 36. Alice, 33. Andrew, 33. Ankaretta, 33, 36. Anne, 34. Catherine, 33, 35. Constance, 35. Dorothy, 34. Doylene, 34. Edward, 33, 34. Elizabeth, 34, 35. Francis, 34, 107. George, 34, 35. Gertrude, 35. Henry, 35. James, 35. Joan, 94. John, 33, 34, 35. Lawrence, 34. Lodowich, 34. Margaret, 33, 34, 35. Mary, 35. Penelope, 34. Richard, 34. Stephen, 34. Susan, 34. Thomas, 33, 34, 35, 84, 94, 107. William, 33, 34, 35.
Dymerie, Giles, 27.

Edington, Frances, .
Edmondes, Agnes, 125. Will., 125.
Eglefield, Antho., 114.
Eldred, Anne, 49. John, 49.
Elistan, 58.
Elliot, Robert, 30.
Ellys, William, 39.
Enmith, 59. Hilin, 59.
Engham, Dorothy, 64. John, 64.
English, John, 122.
Ernley, Dorothy, 128. Jane, 18. John, 18, 34, 57.
Estley, Jane, 93. John, 93.
Estmond, John, 77.
Evans, John, 33.
Everard, Will., 119.
EVERY, Alexander, 35. Ann, 35. Barbara, 35. Frideswid, 35. Joan, 14, 35. John, 14, 35. Margaret, 35. Sarah, 35. William, 35.
EWENS, Alexander, 36. Brooke, 36. Edward, 36. John, 36. Matthew, 36. Morrice, 36. Thomas, 36.
Ewnes, Anne, 17. Henry, 17.
Eyre, Eleanor, 14. John, 14. Robert, 116. Will., 116.
Eyres, John, 43. Mary, 43.

Fakell, 72.
FAREWELL, James, 36. John, 36.
Farway, Henry, 73. Jane, 73. Joan, 107. John, 107.
Farwy, Nich., 101.
Farwell, Simon, 34.
Farkeye, 27.
Fenne, Hugh, 78. Margaret, 78.
Filiall, Eliz., 109. Will., 109.
Fisder, Will. de, 24.
Fisher, Eliz., 26. James, 45.
Fissher, Payne, 94.
Fitzjames, Eliz., 127. John, 127. Margaret, 124.
Fitz James, Robert, 16.
Fitzwarren, Fulk, 93. Catherine, 93.
Fitzwilliams, Mary, 34. William, 34.
Flaggs, Joan, 122. John, 122.
Fleete, Susan, 17. William, 17.
Fleetwood, Anne, 73.
Flower, Mary, 52.
FLOYER, Anthony, 36. John, 36. William, 36.
Focram, Will., 55.
Fomyzon, Rich., 4.
Foose, 56.
Ford, John, 43. *Mary* (Ashe). Tho., 87.
Forde, John, 10.
Fort, Eliz., 80. Roger, 80.
Forte, Ann, 28. Eleanor, 61. John, 28.
Fortescue, Catherine, 43. Hugh, 43. Jane, 49. John, 49. William, 37.
FOSTER, Christopher, 37. Henry, 6. John, 37. William, 37.
Fountayne, John, 49. John Brigg, 49.
Fowen, 101.
Frampton, Joan, 107. Walter, 107. Will., 16.
FRANCIS, Eliz., 37. Henry, 37. John, 37. Margaret, 37. Thomas, 37. William, 37.
Francklin, Ann, 25. Richard, 25.
Freake, Eliz., 48. Will., 74.
FREKE, John, 38. Philip, 38. Robert, 38. Thomas, 38.
Frie, Robert, 28.
FRYE, Alice, 104. Catherine, 38. Edward, 38. Francis, 38. Henry, 38. Jane, 38. Margaret, 38. Mary, 38. Thomas, 38. . William, 104.
Fryer, Dorothy, 64. Sam., 64.
Fulford, Anne, 99. Thomas, 99. Will., 116.
Furne, Joane, 126. Matthew, 126.
Fursdon, Mary, 18. Thomas, 18.

Gad, Joan, 4.
GALLEY, Florinda, 38. James, 38. John, 38. Mary, 38.
Gamage, Robert, 17. Wilthian, 17.
Gardiner, Eliz., 125.
Gascoigne, Alice, 115. Will., 47, 115.
Gasselyn, Julian, 106. Walter, 106.
Gaunt, 49.
GAWEN, Anne, 39. Elizabeth, 39. Gertrude, 39. George, 76. Lawrence, 39. Mary, 39. Thomas, 39. William, 39.
Gerard, Henry, 25. Mary, 25.
Gibbins, Simon, 51.
Gibbs, Amy, 43. Mary, 44. William, 43.
Gifford, 101. Ann, 88, 127. Henry, 88, 127. John, 90. Maud, 93. Osbert, 93.
Gilbert, 47. Dorothy, 103. Edward, 62, 103. Eliz., 127. Grace, 45. Isabel, 126. James. 62. John, 66, 126, 127. Richard, 126. Robert, 127. William, 126.
Gleson, Will., 45.
GLISSON, Elizabeth, 39. Francis, 39. Israel, 39. Mary, 39. Thomas, 39. Walter, 39. William 39.
GLYN, Alice, 40. Andrew, 40. Elizabeth, 40. Frances, 40. George, 40. Grace, 40. Henry, 40. John, 40. Judith, 40. Laurence, 40. Magdalen, 40. Margaret, 40. Nicholas, 40. Robert, 40. Sarah, 40.
Goddard, Edw., 70. James, 90. Thomazine, 90.
Godfray, Will., 10.
Godshall, Hugh, 51.
GODWYN, 11. Alice, 41. Anthony, 41. Blandina, 20. Christian, 41. Edward, 41. Eliz., 40, 41. Fran., 82. Gilbert, 41. Isabel, 120. James, 40. John, 40. Joseph, 41. Margery, 40. Mary,

GODWYN—*continued.* 40, 41. Paul, 45. Richard, 40, 41. Robert, 41, 101. William, 40, 41, 82.
Gollop, Will., 10.
Gophey, John, 63.
GORGES, Agnes, 122. Ann, 41, 42, 113. Barth., 122. Bridget, 85. Christian, 41. Dorothy, 42. Edmund, 42, 122, 123. Edward, 41, 42, 63, 113. Eleanor, 122. Eliz., 42, 101. Ferdinando, 42. Francis, 42. George, 42. Henry, 41. James, 42. John, 41, 42, 122. Joyce, 41. Margaret, 63, 122. Marmaduke, 122. Mary, 41. Ralph, 122. Richard, 122. Robert, 41, 42, 123. Samuel, 42. Theobald, 42, 116, 122, 123. Thomas, 41, 42, 85, 101. Walter, 42, 116, 122, 123. William, 41, 42, 123. Wolfe, 42.
Goslett, 27.
GOUGH, Amy, 43. Elizabeth, 43. George, 39. John, 43. Marian, 39. Mary, 43. Robert, 43. William, 43.
Gould, John, 35. Mary, 43. Tho., 53.
Gouldesborow, Bridget, 44. Robert, 44.
Gover, Alice, 18.
Gourney, 39.
Gravit, 51.
GREENE, Anne, 43. Barth., 43, 111. Catherine, 43. Edmond, 43. Eleanor, 8, 43, 111. Eliz., 43. Fortescue, 43. Gabriel, 18. James, 43. Jane, 43. Matthew, 8, 43. Simon, 43. Ursula, 43. William, 43.
Greenway, Eliz., 74. Rob., 74. Tho., 122.
Grange, Edward, 8.
Greenwood, Hen., 71. Wilmot, 71.
Grenfield, Ann, 44. John, 119.
Griffith, 54.
Griffith Voel Malhte, 32.
Grinslade, Alice, 30. John, 30.
Gronwy, 58. Eva, 59.
Grover, Eliz., 12.
Grudy, Joan, 92. Rob., 92.
Gryffith, Ann, 11. Hugh, 11. John, 11. Mary, 11.
Gunter, Blanch (Billingsley), 7, Francis, 7.
Gunter, Arthur, 54. Blanch, 61. Bryan, 46. Eliz., 46. Francis, 61. Geffrey, 46. George, 54. John, 54.
Gurler (Bisse), 8. Rich., 8.
Gurton, Ciceley, 22. Thomas, 22.
Guyse, John, 41.
Gwaithvoyde, 58.
Gwillim ap Syselt, Joan, 32.
Gwryde, 58.
Gwydir, 32.
Gwynn, 13.

HACKSHAW, Elizabeth, 44. Humfrey, 44. Robert, 44. Thomas, 44. William, 44.
HALES, 105. Anne, 44. Anthony, 44. Bridget, 44. Cicely, 44. Daniel, 44. Edward, 44. Francis, 44. Gertrude, 44. John, 44. Mary, 44. Matthew, 44. Melior, 44. Mervyn, 44. Richard, 44. Robert, 44. Susan, 44. Thomas, 44. William, 44.
Hall, Edm., 56. Francis, 111. Rachel, 56. Thomas, 111.
Halls, Eliz., 113. John, 113.
Halse, 34.
HALSWELL, Ann, 45. Bridget, 45. George, 45. Grace, 45. Henry, 45. Hugh, 45. John, 45. Nicholas, 45. Richard, 11, 45. Robert, 45. Sarah, 11, 45. Susan, 45.
Hampden, Eliz., 123. Tho., 123.
Hampton, 52.
HANCOCK, 39. Catherine, 45. Hester, 45. John, 45. Mary, 45. Paul, 45. Robert, 45. Thomas, 45. William, 45.
Handcome, Mary, 64. Will., 64.
Hanford, Christ., 115. Rich., 115.
Hankford, Jane, 122. Rich., 122.
Hannam, Alice, 60. Fredigund, 119. Isabel, 1. John, 60, 119. Mary, 119. Thomas, 16, 56, 125. William, 34, 119.
HARBIN, Henry, 29. Joan, 29. John, 46. Margaret, 46. Robert, 46. William, 46.
Harding, Mary, 42, 123. Will., 42, 123.
Hargrave, Sibill, 81.
Harley, Sebastian, 125.
Harris, Eliz., 104. Maud, 112.
Harrison, 24. Mary, 120. Will., 120.
Hart, 110.
Harte, Eliz., 31. Tho., 31.
HARTGILL, Agnes, 3. Arthur, 46. Cuthbert, 46. Elizabeth, 46. Jane, 46. John, 46. William, 3, 46.
HARVY, Alice, 47. Anthony, 83, 88. Edward, 48. Eleanor, 47. Henry, 47. Humphry, 47. Jane, 48. John, 65, 95. Margaret, 83, 88. Mary, 48, 65. Nicholas, 47, 48. Richard, 47. Sarah, 48.
Harvey, Dorothy, 46. Richard, 46.
Hassard, Alice, 51. John, 51. Mary, 51.
Hastler, Thomas, 69.
Haswell, Eliz., 96.
Hatch, John, 116, 122. Tho., 72. Will., 63.
Hathorn, Eliz., 12. Hadriau, 12.
Haughton, Eliz., 102. John, 102.
Hawes, Edward, 41.
Hawker, Elizabeth (Bisse), 8. Thomas, 8.
Hawkings, 128.
Hawley, Gabriel, 127. Will., 101.
Haydon, Margaret, 35. Robert, 35.
Haydridge, Hen., 84.
Hayes, Fran., 88.
Hayter, Edith, 40.
HAYWARD, Edw., 28. John, 48. Mary, 48. William, 48.
Heath, Joan, 20.
Hedh Molwynogg, Ellen, 32.
Helme, Will., 28.
Henday, Rob., 110.
HENLEY, Andrew, 48, 49. Ann, 48. Elizabeth, 48, 49. George, 48, 49. Hannah, 49. Henry, 48. Joan, 48, 49. John, 48. Margery, 49. Robert, 48, 49. Susan, 48.
Hensley, Hen., 72. Ursula, 72.
Herne, 99.
Heron, 44.
HEWISH, Amyas, 49. Edward, 49. Eliz., 49. Giles, 49. John, 49. Margaret, 103. Sylvester, 49. William, 49.
Heyron, John, 10.
HEXT, Edward, 50, 107. Elizabeth, 50. George, 50. Hugh, 50. John, 49. Thomas, 49.
Hickes, Robert, 44.
Highe, Margaret, 47. Robert, 47.
HILL, Alex., 51. Ambrose, 51. Ambrose, 51. Amy, 51. Anne, 51. Benj., 51. Christopher, 21. Edward, 51. Eleanor, 50, 51. Eliz., 10, 50, 51. Frances, 51. Gabriel, 51. Henry, 51. Hugh, 50. James, 50. Jane, 14, 50, 51. John, 50, 51. Lucy, 51. Mallet, 51. Margaret, 6, 50. Margery, 50. Mary, 21, 50, 51. Philippa, 51. Richard, 5, 14. Robert, 50, 51, 110. Roger, 50, 51, 111. Sarah, 51. Susan, 51. Temperance, 51. Thomas, 51. William, 19, 50, 51.
Hilde, Nich., 87.
Hinkson, Joan, 81.

HIPPESLEY, Anne, 52. Anthony, 52. Deborah, 52. Dorothy, 52. Edward, 52. Elizabeth, 52. Ferdinando, 52. Gabriel, 52. George, 52. Gertrude, 52. Grace, 52. John, 52. Mary, 52. Morice, 52. Richard, 52. Robert, 52. Thomas, 52.
Hir, Duthgy, 32. Griffith, 32.
Hix, Dionysia, 25. Edward, 25.
Hody, John, 10.
Hoddy, Will., 115.
Hodgson, Will., 79.
HOLBEACH, David, 54, 55. Eliz., 55. Guinevere, 55. John, 54, 55. Margaret, 55. Martha, 55. Nathaniel, 55. Thomas, 54, 55. Urith, 55.
Hole, Alice, 22. Thomas, 22.
Holland, Jane, 50. Mary, 7.
HOLWEY, Charles, 55. Gertrude, 55. Henry, 55. James, 55. John, 55. Nicholas, 55. Peter, 55. William, 55.
Hollway, Margery, 103. Richard, 103.
Holton, Alice, 80.
Hona, 58.
HOOPER, Eliz., 56. Faith, 56. Joan, 56. John, 56. Laurence, 56. Mary, 56. Patience, 56. Thomas, 56.
Hopkins, 33.
HOPTON, Ann, 27, 56. Arthur, 27, 56, 57. Eliz., 56. George, 56. Katherine, 57. John, 56. Isabel, 56. Margaret, 56, 57. Mary, 57. Owen, 56, 57. Philadelphia, 57. Rachael, 57. Ralph, 57. Robert, 56, 57. Roger, 56. Thomas, 57. William, 56.
HORNER, 16. Alice, 96. Amy, 57, 110. Dorothy, 52. Edward, 57. Eliz., 23. George, 57. Jane, 57. John, 23, 52, 57, 103. Philippa, 57. Samuel, 57. Thomas, 50, 57, 110.
HOBBES, 51. Edward, 31, 53. Jane, 71. John, 53. Thomas, 53, 71. Ursula, 53.
HODGES, Agatha, 53. Anne, 29, 53. Barbara, 53. Edward, 53. Elizab., 53, 90. George, 53, 95. Giles, 53. Henry, 53. Isabel, 56. James, 53, 95. John, 17, 53. Margaret, 53. Mary, 29, 95, 109. Richard, 109. Thomas, 94. William, 53, 90, 110.
Horsell, Catherine, 20. Walter, 20.
Horsey, Alexandretta, 124. Dorothy, 43. John, 43. William, 124.
Horton, Edw., 16.
Hortye, Hen., 93.
Hoskin, John, 65.
Hoskins, 39.
HOURD, Frances, 58. George, 58. Hester, 58. Joan, 58. John, 58. Judith, 58. Mary, 58. Sarah, 58. Thomas, 58. William, 58.
How, Roger, 110.
Howard, Ann, 42, 122. Henry, 104. John, 42.
Howell, 59.
Huddy, 43. Adam, 126. Faith, 56. Rich., 56.
Hugan, Cicely, 124. John, 124.
HUGHES, Catherine, 59. Eliz., 59. James, 59. Jane, 59. Thomas, 59.
Huson, Magdalen, 40. Robert, 40.
Humphrie, Ed., 90.
Hungerford, Anthony, 23. Bridget, 23. Edward, 98. John, 23. Lord, 24. Margaret, 94. Mary, 98. Susan, 23. Walter, 73, 98.
Hunton, Eliz., 75. Will., 75.
Hurde, Alice, 23. William, 23.
Hurst, Julia, 90. Will., 90.
Hussey, Warborow, 13. Will., 13.
Hutchings, Mary, 77.

Ifford, Joan, 128. John de, 125.
Inge, Tho., 63.
IRISH, Alice, 60. Anne, 3. Catherine, 92. Edmond, 60. Gabriel, 60. Henry, 60. John, 3, 60. Joseph, 60. Margaret, 31. Margery, 60. Mary, 60. Matthew, 60. William, 60.
Itchingham, Ann, 56. Edward, 56.
Ithel, Llewellyn, 59.

Jacob, Will., 92.
JACKSON, Elinor, 60. Elizabeth, 60. Mary, 60. Miles, 60. William, 60.
JAMES, Catherine, 91. Edward, 61. Francis, 61, 91. Joan, 84. John, 61. Richard, 84. William, 61.
Jankin, 59.
Jaques, 33.
Jaye, Rowland, 61.
Jeames, John, 20.
Jeddred, Alice, 108.
Jeffery, Geo., 88.
JENNINGS, Agnes, 61. Eliz., 61. Francis, 61. Joan, 61. John, 61. Marmaduke, 61. Mary, 61. Robert, 61. Rowland, 61. William, 61.
JERARD, Andrew, 62. Catherine, 63. Dorothy, 62, 63. Eliz., 63. Frances, 62. Giles, 62. James, 62. John, 62. Isabella, 62. Margaret, 63. Mary, 62. Nicholas, 63. Richard, 62. Robert, 62, 63. Susan, 62. Thomas, 62. William, 62, 63.
Jermyne, John, 56.
Jerratt, Julian, 74. William, 74.
Jervice, Frideswith, 35. William, 35.
Jerworth, Tanglest, 58.
Jevan ap Rees, 32.
Johnson, Eliz., 36, 55. Emors, 29.
Joice, Eliz., 117. Nich., 117.
JONES, Anne, 63. Christ., 63. Henry, 5. Hester, 24. Margaret, 67. Thomas, 84. William, 63.
Jorworth, 32.
Joye, Alice, 34.
Joylston, Ann, 11.
Juy, Joan, 47. Richard, 47.

KENN, Alice, 64, 90. Anne, 64. Christ., 64, 83. Edmund, 64. Edward, 64. Eliz., 64, 83. Francis, 64. George, 64. John, 64. Katherine, 64. Margaret, 64. Mary, 64. Thomas, 64. William, 64.
Kentisbeare, 115.
Kentisbury, Joan le Blount, 124. Stephen, 124. Walter, 124.
Kellaway, Jane, 85. Henry, 85.
Kevell, Roger de, 55.
Keymer, Eliz., 36. Henry, 36.
Keymis, Jane, 57. Rowland, 57.
Keynes, Bridget, 118. Edward, 36. Eliz., 36. Will., 118.
Killaway, Alice, 39. Robert, 39.
Killigrew, Elizabeth (Berkley), 7, 50. Joseph, 50. William, 7.
Kinersley, Edward, 41.
King, Eliz., 119. Rich., 119.
KINGSTON, Ebbet, 65. Eliz., 65. John, 65. Lancelot, 65. Robert, 65. Thomas, 65.
Kington, William, 44.
Kirkite, Priscilla, 12. Walter, 12.
Kirton, Eliz., 94.
Kirslake, Hen., 90.
Kitson, 7.
Kitton, John, 12.
Knight, Rob., 61.
KNOELL, Alice, 127. Anne, 66, 123. Dorothy, 123. Edw., 66. Eliz., 123. Florence, 123. Frances, 123. Isabel, 123. Jane, 123. Katherine, 123. Leonard, 62, 123. Mary, 123. Peter,

KNOELL—*continued.* 123. Robert, 123. Thomas, 123. William, 123, 127.
Knowles, Isabel, 125. Mabel, 125. Thomas, 125.

LACY, Anne, 65. Edmund, 55. Eliz., 65. Ezeakias, 60. Ezelius, 65. George, 65. John, 65. Josias, 65. Julian, 65. Mary, 60. Thomas, 65. Ursula, 65. William, 65.
LANCASTER, Edward, 66. Frances, 66. Jane, 66. Joan, 66. John, 66, 118. Mary, 66. Roger, 66. Thomas, 66. Thomazine, 66, 99. William, 66, 99.
LAND, Blandina, 66. George, 66. Giles, 66. John, 66. Morrice, 66. Richard, 66. Sibell, 66.
Land, St., Roger de, 55.
Lane, Anne, 109.
Langdon, Agnes, 40. Giles, 40.
Langland, John, 95.
Langton, Ellen, 102. Rich, 102.
Lansdown, Joan, 25.
Larstoke, Will., 10.
Lawrence, Frances, 90. Will., 51.
Leach, John, 22.
Leach, Thomas, 2.
Leave, Tristram, 38.
LECHLAND, Edward, 67. John, 67. Isabell, 67. Lawrence, 67. Robert, 67. Roger, 67. Thomas, 67. William, 67.
Leigh, 99. Barn., 84. Catherine, 30. Thomas, 30.
LEVERSEDGE, Alice, 28. Anne, 68. Barnaby, 28. Edmond, 67, 68. Margaret, 68. Mary, 14. Robert, 67, 68. Roger, 115. William, 67, 68.
Levyt, Christ., 70.
Lewen, Justinian, 57.
LEWES, Barnaby, 68. Benjamin, 68. Francis, 68. Joan, 80. Thomas, 68. William, 68, 80.
Lewis ap Meredd, 32.
Ley, Agnes, 111. Isabel, 92. Peter, 92.
Ligon, Cath., 63. Margaret, 7. Thomas, 63.
LISLE, 54. Agnes, 54. Anne, 69. Can., 69. Charles, 69. Edm., 69. Eliz., 54. Francis, 69. George, 69. Joan, 54. John, 54. Leva, 69. Montgomery, 69. Nicholas, 69. Thomas, 69. William, 69.
Linslade, Sam., 25.
Lisley, 97. Mary, 128.
Lite, Alice, 96. John, 96.
Llewellen, 32.
Llewellyn, Elinor, 58.
Lewellyn ap Morgan, Mawde, 32.
Lloyd, Edw., 102. Jane, 102.
Locke, John, 6.
LONG, Anne, 70. Elinor, 70. Eliz., 70 George, 70. Goddard, 70. Henry, 69. Jos., 51. Kingsmill, 70. Loveban, 70. Margaret, 70. Mary, 70. Martha, 70. Phillis, 70. Pollidor, 70. Rebecca, 70. Robert, 69, 70. Roger, 69. Sarah, 70. Thomas, 69. William, 69.
Longe, Eliz., 11. Rob., 11.
LOTTISHAM, Dorothy, 70. Eliz., 70. Francis, 70. Mary, 70. Oliver, 70. Sarah, 70. William, 70.
Lottison, Will., 116.
Love, 20.
Lovebans, Mary, 70. Thomas, 70.
LUCAR, Anthony, 71. Cicell, 104. Cyprian, 71, 104. Emmanuel, 71. Gabriel, 71. Harvy, 71. Jane, 71. Joan, 71. Luke, 71. Mark, 71. Martha, 71. Mary, 71. Matthew, 71. Richard, 71. Robert, 71.
Lucy, 53.
Ludlow, Matilda, 33.
Luke, Oliver, 24.
Luttrell, 42, 14. Anthony, 103. Eliz., 103. George, 37, 112. Margaret, 112. Richard, 116. Susan, 37.
Lye, Edith, 77. John, 77.
Lygon, Cicely, 42. William, 42.
Lympeny, Isabel, 107.

Mackworth, Henry, 57. Thomas, 57.
Maddisleye, John, 71.
Madock, 58.
Malake, Eleanor, 53. Richard, 53.
Malen, Rob., 128.
MALLETT, 45. Alling, 72. Arthur, 72. Baldwin, 72. Dorothy, 73. Gawen, 72. Hugh, 73, 124. John, 72. Michael, 72. Richard, 72. Thomas, 72. William, 72, 110.
Manners, Catherine, 20. Thomas, 20.
Manning, Joan, 49.
Manningford, Margaret, 126. Robert, 126.
Mannwell, 65.
Marshfield, John, 30.
Marshall, Ann, 26. Thomas, 26.
Marsham, Thomazin, 45. Robert, 45.
MARTIN, 51. Adam, 72. Christ., 72. Dorothy, 72. Hugh, 72. Joan, 63. John, 63.
Martyn, 36. Eleanor, 106. John, 4. Nich., 110. Richard, 106. Thomas, 50. Will., 11.
Marvin, John, 46. Margaret, 46.
Marvyn, Eleanor, 50. James, 50.
Marwith, 58.
Marwood, Baldwin, 116. Philippa, 116.
Mason, Eliz., 66. Will., 66.
Mathew, Cath., 59.
Mathewes, 101.
Mauncell, Henry, 53.
MAWDLEY, Anne, 73. Eliz., 96. Francis, 73. John, 73, 96. Margery, 73. Richard, 73. Roger, 73.
MAY, Anne, 73. Christopher, 73. Dorothy, 73, 96. Eliz., 41. Joan, 115. John, 73, 96. Joyce, 73. Margaret, 41. Richard, 115. Robert, 5, 41, 73. Sarah, 5.
Maywell, 126.
Mure, Jone, 145. Hugh, 45.
Megges, Hen., 52.
Mericke, James, 15. Rich., 15.
Meriet, John, 115.
MERIFIELD, Anne, 74. Edward, 74. Eliz., 74. Jane, 74. John, 74. Richard, 74. Robert, 74. Thomas, 74.
Meryfield, Eleanor, 53. Robert, 53.
MICHAELL, Agnes, 124. Isabel, 124. Joan, 124. Reginald, 124. Richard, 124. Thomas, 124. Walter, 124.
Michell, Barth., 88. Frances, 88. Isabella, 72. Jane, 103. Joan, 98. Thomas, 72.
Micheldever, Tho., 116.
Middleton, Maud, 80. Robert, 80.
MILBORNE, Anne, 74. Edith, 74. Francis, 74. George, 74. Giles, 74, 116. Grace, 74. John, 74. Joseph, 74. Mabel, 74. Martha, 74. Mary, 74. Sarah, 74. Richard, 43. Thomas, 74.
Milburne, Joan, 23. William, 23.
MILWARD, Anne, 75. Bridget, 75. Eliz., 75. Israel, 75. James, 75. John, 75. Richard, 75. Samuel, 75. William, 75.
Mitchell, Rich., 125.
Mollineux, Edw., 102. Eliz., 102.
Montacute, 47.
Montague, Idonea, 79.

Moore, 123. Catherine, 38. Ellen, 99. Francis, 38. John, 41. Richard, 99.
Mordant, Lord, 94. Eliz., 94.
More, Philip, 19.
Morgan, 49, 101. Anne, 21. Christ., 76. Edm., 37. John, 76, 116. Margery, 67. Mary, 76. Richard, 21, 75. Robert, 76. Thomas, 75. William, 76.
Morgenat, 58.
Morice, 15, 58.
Morris, Edith, 25. Jane, 31. Morris, 31. Robert, 25.
Morton, 21. Tho., 122.
Moruith, 58.
Mountell, Margaret, 46. Peter, 46.
Mountney, Arnold, 93. Margaret, 93.
Mountsett, Peter, 85. Thomazine, 85.
Mowbanke, Joan, 115. Phil., 115.
Munday, John, 23.
Murifey, 51.
MUTTELBERY, Alexander, 76. Alice, 76. Dorothy, 76. Edward, 76. Francis, 76. Joan, 76. John, 76. Robert, 76. Thomas, 76, 77. Ursula, 76. William, 76.
Mychell, Joan, 127. Thomas, 127.
Mynne, Frances, 59. Jane, 102. Nich., 59, 102. Rob., 59.

NAPPER, Anne, 77. Edward, 77. Honor, 77. James, 77. Lancelot, 77. Mary, 77. Nicholas, 77. Samuel, 77. Thomas, 77.
Narvoll, Elizabeth, 21. John, 21.
NEVILL, Catherine, 78. Edward, 78. Elinor, 78. Eliz., 7. Francis, 78. George, 78. Henry, 7, 78. Thomas, 78. William, 78.
Nevill, 127.
Newborough, Anne, 79. Bridget, 79. Cicely, 79. Edith, 79. Eliz., 79. Francis, 79. George, 78. John, 78. Margaret, 79. Mary, 79. Roger, 78, 79. Thomas, 78.
NEWBOROUGH, Anne, 79. Bridget, 79. Cicily, 79. Edith, 79. Eliz., 79. Francis, 79. George, 78. John, 78. Margaret, 79. Mary, 79. Roger, 78, 79. Thomas, 78.
Newburgh, Eliz., 75. Walton, 75.
NEWMAN, Agatha, 79. Dorothy, 79. Eliz., 79. Humphry, 79. Jane, 79. Joan, 79. Margaret, 79. Mary, 79. Richard, 79. Robert, 79. Thomas, 25, 79.
Newton, 123. Agnes, 111. Alex., 79. Edward, 80. Eliz., 80. Jane, 80. John, 42, 80. Mary, 42. Theodore, 94. Thomas, 79, 80, 111. William, 79.
Nites, John, 10.
NORRIS, Anne, 80. Austin, 49. Dorothy, 80. Eliz., 80. Henry, 80, 83. Hugh, 80. Joan, 80. John, 80. Katherine, 83. Thomas, 80. William, 49, 80.
NORTHOVER, Francis, 80. James, 80. John, 80. Rachel, 80. Robert, 80. Thomas, 80.
Norton, Jane, 87, 125. Rich., 87, 125. Steph. de, 55. Tho. de, 55.
Northcott, John, 74. Richer, 74.
Northampton, Lady, 42, 85, 123.
Norwood, 94.

Obourne, Will., 62.
Okle, Joan, 108. John, 108.
Oland, Austin, 55. Robert, 55.
Opleigh, Will., 77.
Orchard, Alice, 126. Balwyn, 126. Christian, 126. Eliz., 86. Hemerick, 126. James, 126. Robert, 126. Thomas, 126. William, 126.
ORENGE, Edith, 81. Edward, 81. Eliz., 81. James, 81. John, 81. William, 81.
Organ, Eliz., 52. John, 52.
ORMEROD, Anne, 81. Eliz., 81. Jane, 81. John, 81. Richard, 81.
Osborne, Edith, 48. Joan, 71.
Oudhall, Edm., 122. Marg., 122. Will., 122.
Owdhall, 42.
OVERTON, Andrew, 82. Anne, 82. Christopher, 82. Mary, 82. Nicholas, 82. Thomas, 82. William, 82.
OWEN, Ann, 56. David, 56. John, 82. Robert, 82. William, 82.

Panes, Eleanor, 47.
Paradyn, Mary, 5.
Parker, Henry, 77. Hugh, 77. Mary, 50. Thomas, 50. William, 77.
Parris, John, 35. Margaret, 35.
Parslowe, Agnes, 38. John, 38.
Parfet, Edward, 41.
Parson, 84.
Partridge, Eliz., 74.
Patishull, Tho., 93.
Patton, 106.
Paule, Eliz., 96.
Paulet, Edw., 88. Eliz., 88.
Pavie, Jane, 22. William, 32.
PAWLETT, Amias, 83. Anthony, 83. Eliz., 83, 90. Florence, 83. Francis, 83. George, 90. John, 64, 83. Margaret, 83. Thomas, 127.
Pawson, 79.
Payne, Alice, 123. John, 55. Will., 123.
Peck, Eliz., 31.
Peckston, Thomas, 114.
PEIRCE, Dorothy, 83. Edith, 83. John, 83. Morrice, 83. Thomas, 83. Toby, 83.
Peirse, 67. Francis, 17. Toby, 84.
Pellsant, Eliz., 102. John, 102.
Penny, 74.
Perceval, Burtrida, 34.
Percival, Thomas, 22.
Percivall, Elizabeth, 21. Florence, 83. James, 21, 83.
Percy, Margaret, 13.
PERCYVALL, Anne, 84. Charles, 84. Eliz., 84. Florence, 84. Gertrude, 84. Grace, 84. James, 84. Katherine, 84. Sarah, 84. Thomas, 84.
PERRY, Alice, 84. Anne, 84. Eliz., 84. Grace, 84. Henry, 84. Joan, 84. John, 84. Robert, 84.
Perrye, Eliz., 96. Rob., 96.
Perryhaye, Gamilda, 115. Henry, 115.
Pert, 56.
Pester, Edward, 43.
Peyntevin, Amicia, 24. Philip, 24. Robert, 63.
Philip ap Elidor, 32.
Philip ap Iwan, Angharadd, 32.
PHILLIPS, Anne, 85. Bridget, 85. Catherine, 85. Dorothy, 79. Edward, 85. Eliz., 85. Ellen, 85. Giles, 85. Jane, 85. John, 85. Peter, 85. Richard, 85. Robert, 85. Thomas, 36, 79, 85. Ursula, 36. William, 85.
PINE, Andrew, 86. Augustine, 86. George, 86. John, 86, 111. Lewis, 86. William, 86.
Piper, Eliz., 61. John, 61.
Pipper, Alice, 61.
Piston, Edw., 43.
PITT, Benj., 86. Eliz., 86. Frances, 86. Hester, 86. Joan, 86, 113. John, 86. Jonathan, 86. Magaret, 86. Mary, 32, 86. Matthew, 86. Philippa, 86. Richard, 86. Susan, 86. Thomas, 32.
Pitts, Mary, 32. Nich., 119. Thomas, 32.

Poins, Lady, 99.
POLLARD, 57, 81. Dorothy, 87. George, 87. Hugh, 87. Lancelot, 87. Margaret, 104. Penelope, 87. Richard, 87, 104. Robert, 87. William, 55.
Pomeroy, Tho., 128.
Poole, Agatha, 79. Edward, 78. Eleanor, 78. Humphry, 79. Periam, 52. William, 52, 125.
POPHAM, 57, 99. Alex., 87, 88, 123, 125. Barth. Mitchell, 125. Catherine, 87, 125, 128. Dorothy, 125. Dowreball, 87. Edward, 87, 88, 125. Eleanor, 125. Eliz., 87, 125. Ferdinando, 87, 125. Frances, 125. Francis, 125. George, 87, 125. Henry, 125. Hugh, 124. Humphry, 87. Jane, 125. Joan, 125. John, 124, 125. Margaret, 125. Penelope, 87, 125. Rachel, 87. Robert, 125. Sarah, 87, 88, 125. Thomas, 87, 88, 124, 125. William, 125.
PORTE, Eleanor, 37. Elizabeth, 37. Frances, 37. James, 37. Jane, 37. Margaret, 37. Roger, 37. Thomas, 37.
POULETT, Alice, 88. Amias, 88. Anne, 88. Anthony, 88. Edward, 88. Eliz., 88. George, 88. Hugh, 88. Jane, 88. Katherine, 88. Margaret, 88.
PORTMAN, Edith, 127. Eliz., 127. Grace, 127. Henry, 124, 127. Hugh, 127. Jane, 127. Joan, 103, 126, 127. John, 103, 123, 126. Margaret, 127. Mary, 127. Rachel, 127. Richard, 126. Thomas, 126. Thomazin, 127. Walter, 116, 126. William, 126, 127.
Pothicarie, Christ., 60. Eliz., 60.
Powell, Dennys, 124. Sam., 61.
Powlett, Amisto, 10.
Poynes, Anthony, 42, 49, 123. Humph., 42. Mary, 123.
Poyninge, Lord, 33.
Pow, Alice, 108. Philip, 108.
Prater, George, 67. Margaret, 67.
PRESTON, Agnes, 72. Christopher, 88. Dorothy, 15. Edward, 15. John, 22, 88, 118. Margaret, 88. Philippa, 88, 118.
Price, Thomas, 39.
Pridyman, 47.
Prideaux, Margaret (Allett), 2. Thomas, 2.
PROWSE, Agnes, 90. Alice, 89. Edmond, 89. Eliz., 89, 90. Francis, 90. George, 89, 90. James, 88, 89. Jane, 89. Joan, 90. John, 89, 90. Margaret, 89. Peter, 89. Prudence, 89, 90. Richard, 89, 90. Robert, 89, 90. Roger, 89, 90. Thomas, 89, 90. Thomazine, 89.
Proz, 8.
Prynne, Thomas, 20.
Pyke, John, 47. Richard, 47. Thomas, 47. William, 47.
Pyle, Alice, 65. Christ., 65.

Querie, John, 90. Mary, 90.

RAYMOND, Ambrose, 90. Arthur, 90. Eliz., 90. Frances, 90. George, 90. Giles, 90. Hugh, 90. John, 90. Maria, 90. Sarah, 90. Thomas, 90. Ursula, 90. William, 90.
Reade, Ann, 60. Thomas, 60.
Redish, William, 34.
Rees, 32.
Reeves, Cicely, 45.
Reinon, 111.
Renion, John, 22. Jone, 22.
REVETT, Cicily, 91. Eliz., 91. James, 91. John, 91. Mary, 91. Michael, 91. Thomas, 91. Timothy, 91.
Reynoldes, Joan, 115.
Reynon, Geo., 73.
Rice ap Merchan, Gwenlian, 58.
Rich, Lord, 59.
Richards, 49.
Richards, Edw., 40.
Richardes, Edward, 66. Jane, 66.
RICHERS, Francis, 91. John, 91. Margaret, 91. Simon, 91. William, 91.
Ringwood, Hen., 83.
RITHERDON, Anne, 92. Catherine, 92. Dorothy, 92. Elinor, 92. Henry, 92. John, 92. Mary, 92. William, 92.
Roberts, Joice, 9.
Robins, Roger, 90.
Rodd, Henry, 58. Mary, 58.
Rode, Joan, 25. John, 25.
RODNEY, Agatha, 53. Agnes, 94. Anne, 94. Barbara, 94. Dorothy, 94. Edward, 94. Elizabeth, 24, 94. Frances, 94. George, 32, 53, 101. Henry, 93, 94. Honner, 94. Jane, 93, 94. John, 93, 94, 96. Katherine, 93, 96. Lucretia, 94. Martyn, 93. Mary, 93. Morris, 32, 94. Penelope, 94. Richard, 93. Thomas, 93, 94. Walter, 93. William, 93, 94.
Roger, 92.
ROGERS, Ambrose, 128. Anthony, 128. Awdrie, 128. Cicely, 128. Edward, 6, 128. Eliz., 6, 128. Fran., 101. George, 99, 128. Henry, 128. John, 57. Richard, 128. Thomas, 128. William, 128.
Roo, Edm., 66. Frances, 66.
ROSSE, Anne, 95. Cuthbert, 95. Elinor, 53, 95. Eliz., 9. James, 95. Joan, 95. John, 53, 95. Mary, 95. Nicholas, 95. Philip, 95. Robert, 95.
Rossiter, 46.
Rousewell, 34.
Rowe, John, 82. Mary, 82.
Rowland, Julian, 110. Sarah, 110.
Rowswell, Phil., 103. Will., 103.
Rowsewell, Cicely, 25.
ROYNON, Anne, 96. Dorothy, 96. Eliz., 96. Francis, 96. George, 96. Grace, 67. John, 95. Nicholas, 95. Thomas, 96. William, 95.

Sackford, Charles, 104.
Sackville, Catherine, 11.
Sadlyer, 70. Kath., 16. Will., 16.
Sale, Will. de la, 118.
Salkell, Barbara, 114. Edw., 114.
Sam., 74.
Sands, Lord, 98.
ST. AUBYN, Alex., 96. Anne, 96. Eliz., 96. George, 96. John, 96. Lancelot, 65, 96. Lawrence, 96. Susan, 65, 96.
St. John, Dorothy, 94. Roger, 94.
St. Lowe, 67.
St. Maure, Anne, 107. John, 22, 107.
SAMBORNE, Barnaby, 97. John, 97. Richard, 74, 97. Swithin, 74. Thomas, 97. William, 97.
SAMFORD, Anthony, 97. Barth., 97. Christ., 92, 97. Elias, 74. Fabyan, 97. Martyn, 97. Mary, 116. Nich., 116. Thomas, 97.
Sampson, Geo., 51.
Sanders, Walter, 15.
Sandes, Elizabeth, 7. Thomas, 7.
Sandford, Christ., 48. Dorothy, 48. Eliz., 70.
SANDYS, Emmanuel, 98. Francis, 98. George, 98. John, 98. Mary, 98. Miles, 97. Richard, 98. Robert, 97. Simon, 98. William, 97, 98.
Saunders, Eleanor, 91. Henry, 9. Honor, 77. John, 77. Simon, 91.

Savage, Thomas, 29.
Savill, Mary, 56. Thomas, 56.
Scarff al's Moore, Margaret, 32.
Scargill, Mary, 56.
Scott, Antho., 105. Margaret, 105.
Scovile, Elizabeth, 47. Humphrey, 47. John, 47.
Scroope, Lord, 78.
Segar, James, 74.
Sellick, David, 100. Dorothy, 100.
Servington, Margaret, 37. Nicholas, 37.
Seymor, Hen., 94. Jane, 94. John, 100.
SHAA, Anne, 98. Edmund, 98. Edward, 98. Frances, 98. John, 98. Mary, 98. Robert, 98. Thomas, 98.
Sheppard, Rob., 70.
Sherston, Mary, 20.
Shippard, Edm., 60. John, 60.
Shirley, Dorothy, 35.
SIDENHAM, 95. Alex., 99. Anne, 99, 100. Bridget, 99. Catherine, 100. Christopher, 100. Dorothy, 87. Edward, 99, 100. Eleanor, 100. Eliz., 100. Francis, 100. George, 99, 100. Henry, 100. Hopton, 100. Humphry, 100. Jane, 99, 100. John, 99, 100. Margaret, 99, 100. Mary, 100. Michael, 100. Philip, 100. Richard, 100. Roger, 66, 99. Sarah, 100. Silvester, 99. Simon, 100. Thomas, 100. Thomazine, 99. Ursula, 99, 100. Walter, 100. William, 100.
Sidway, 82.
Skerne, 101.
Skibbow, Henry, 35.
Slie, Henry, 2.
Sloper, Mary, 117. Simon, 117.
SMITH, 85. Eleanor, 13. Helena, 101. Hugh, 101. Isabel, 28. Jane, 101. John, 48, 74, 76, 84, 101. Margery, 108. Mary, 101. Mathew, 101. Richard, 108. Robert, 101. Sarah, 48. Thomas, 13, 28, 101.
SMITHES, Dorothy, 2. Eliz., 41, 65, 101. George, 65, 101. Jane, 6, 101. Joan, 101. John, 6, 8, 41, 101. Judith, 101. Mary, 8.
Somerfeild, Joan, 81.
Somerton, 106.
Sommers, Joan, 44.
Soothill, 56.
South, Jane, 34. Thomas, 34. Will., 18.
Southcote, Edward, 42.
Southwell, Fran., 94. Rob., 94.
SOUTHWORTH, Christ., 102. Edward, 102. Gilbert, 102.
SOUTHWORTH—*continued.* Henry, 17, 102. Jane, 17, 102. John, 102. Margaret, 102. Richard, 102. Thomas, 102.
Southwood, Eliz., 84.
SPEKE, 64. Anne, 57, 103. Dorothy, 42, 103. Eliz., 103. George, 57, 103, 127. Hugh, 103. Joan, 15. John, 15. Margaret, 103. Philippa, 103. Thomas, 103. William, 10.
Specot, Elizabeth, 8. Humphrey, 8.
Spencer, Alice, 126. Eliz., 14. James, 41. John, 126. Rich., 14.
Sprye, 103.
Stafford, Mary, 54. Thomas, 54.
Stake, Will., 52.
Stallenge, Florence, 64.
Stanton, Jane, 96. Thomas, 96.
Stapleton, Joan, 115. Walter, 115.
Starr, Eliz., 9. John, 9. Richard, 9. Robert, 9.
Start, Jane, 114. Will., 114.
Stawell, John, 33.
STAYNINGE, Anne, 104. Charles, 104. Edward, 103. Eliz., 104. Henry, 104. Honor, 104. Joan, 104. John, 104. Lewis, 104. Margaret, 104. Mary, 104. Philip, 104. Robert, 103, 104. Susan, 104. Thomas, 104. Ursula, 104. Walter, 104. William, 103, 104.
Stephens, Edward, 6.
Stephens, John, 77.
Stevens, Thomas, 41.
Stidman, 21.
Stiles, Bridget, 105.
STILL, Anne, 104. Eliz., 104. Jane, 104. John, 104. Mary, 104. Nath., 104. William, 104.
STOCKER, 36. Anne, 105. Anthony, 105. Eliz., 95. Gertrude, 46, 105. John, 46, 95, 105. Justinian, 105. Margaret, 88, 105. Mary, 105.
STONE, Anne, 105. Edward, 105. Joan, 105.
Stoneham, Rob., 87.
Stonehouse, Dionesse, 50. Geo., 50.
Stooke, Will. de, 10.
Stourton, John, 116. Joan, 115. Lord, 115.
STOWELL, 72. Adam, 106. Alice, 107. Catherine, 107. Edward, 50, 107. Geoffrey, 106. George, 50, 107. Henry, 106. Hugh, 107. John, 50,
STOWELL—*continued.* 107, 127. Leonard, 106. Matthew, 106. Nicholas, 106. Pagan, 106. Ralph, 106, 107. Richard, 107. Robert, 107. Thomas, 107. Walter, 107. William, 107.
Stradlinge, Edw., 125. Joan, 125.
STRODE, Abigail, 109. Alice, 109. Anna, 109. Edward, 108, 109. Eliz., 109. George, 108, 109. Hannah, 109. James, 108. Jefferey, 109. John, 52, 108, 109. Mary, 108, 109. Philip, 109. Rebecca, 109. Richard, 108. Stephen, 109. Thomas, 108, 109. Thomazin, 109. Walter, 108, 102. William, 6, 108, 109.
Stroud, John, 64. Margaret, 64.
Strowde, Geoffrey, 6.
Stukely, Eliz., 107. Nich., 107.
Sturton, Alice, 99. John, 99.
Stylle, George, 95.
Styll, John, 76. Mary, 76.
Sutton, Peter de, 19.
Swanbo, Will., 46.
Swayne, 40.
Sweetinge, Giles, 17.
Swellington, Anne, 56. Roger, 56.
Swift, Mary, 23. Thomas, 23.
SYMES, Alice, 110. Amy, 110. Dorothy, 110. Edith, 110. Eliz., 110. Grace, 110. Henry, 110. Jane, 110. John, 50, 110. Katherine, Mary, 110. Robert, 110. Susan, 110. Thomas, 110. William, 50, 110.
Symonds, Margaret, 121.

TABOR, Francis, 110. Jane, 110. John, 110. Mark, 110.
Tagge, Roger, 12.
Tatmell, Edw., 12.
Tavernor, 101.
Taylor, Geo., 111.
Thomas, 41, 92. Alice, 44. Richard, 44.
Thornborow, Catherine, 35. John, 35.
Thornhulle, Alice, 13. Will., 13.
Thove, Anne, 12. Thomas, 12.
Throgmorton, Margaret, 97. Thomas, 97.
Thwaits, Joan, 58. John, 58.
Thynne, Anne, 73. William, 73.
Tibbot, 25.
Tichborn, Dorothy, 76. Peter, 76.
Tisdal, 41.
Titherleigh, Will., 10.

Togwell, Alex., 50.
TOOSE (TOWSE), 43. Agnes, 112. Alex., 111. Alice, 111. Anastasia, 111. Arthur, 112. Bartholomew, 112. Edward, 111. Eliz., 111, 112. Frances, 112. Francis, 111. Gertrude, 111. Giles, 111. Guy, 111. Helen, 112. Henry, 112. Hester, 112. Hugh, 111. Isabella, 111, 112. James, 112. Joan, 111, 112. John, 111, 112. Julian, 111. Leonard, 111. Lucy, 112. Margery, 111. Mary, 111. Nich., 111. Peter, 111. Robert, 111. Sarah, 112. Stephen, 111. Susan, 112. Thomas, 111, 112. Tristram, 111. William, 111, 112.
Tope, Jeremy, 16.
Topp, John, 26. Mary, 26.
Tothill, Jane, 13. Richard, 13.
Traske, Henry, 69. Margaret, 69.
Trelawny, Walt., 111.
Tremagle, John, 45. Margery, 45.
Tremayne, 65.
Trenchard, 42. John, 94.
Trevett, Eliz., 126. Isabel, 126. John, 126. Thomas, 126. Will., 126.
Trevilian, John, 11. Mary, 11.
TREVILIAN, Antho., 120. Cicely, 120. Eliz., 55. George, 122. John, 55, 112.
Tricknell, Rich., 66.
Tristram, 92. Agnes, 54. Thomas, 54.
Trobridge, Will., 66.
Trowbridge, Ann, 51. Tho., 51.
Trollefield, 78.
Trompington, 106.
Trubody, Ann, 48.
Trumbull, Joan, 71. Thomas, 71.
Tucker, Gertrude, 76. Tristram, 76.
Turner, James, 28.
Tuxwell, Edith, 86. John, 86.
Twinboro, Mary, 38.
Twna, 59.
Tybolde, Sylvester, 13.
Tymburie, Dorothy, 70. John, 70.
TYNTE, Dorothy, 113. Edward, 42, 113. Florence, 113. Hugh, 113. John, 113. Robert, 113. William, 55.

Upton, Elizabeth (Bisse), 8, 108. Geoffrey, 8, 108.

Vannam, Ann, 25. Richard, 25.
VAUGHAN, Benjamin, 113. Hugh, 113. Mary, 113.
Velyn, Ithell, 58.
Venner, Mich., 90.
Vere, Fran. de, 104. John de, 104.
Vicars, Ellen, 20. Richard, 20.
Viner, 70.
Viney, Alice, 67. Will., 67.

WADHAM, Catherine, 79. Eliz., 107, 116. John, 116. Nich. 116. Ursula, 28. William, 107, 116.
Waiton, 34.
Waldron, Eliz., 90. Ralph, 90.
Wale, Owen, 63. Susan, 9.
Walgrave, Anne, 16. Catherine, 39.
Walham, Joan, 72.
Walker, Christian, 126. Eliz., 40. John, 40, 126.
WALKER, Edw., 114. Eliz., 40. Henry, 114. John, 40, 114. Philip, 114. Thomas, 114.
Wall, Cath., 88. Hen., 88.
Walleis, John, 116.
Wallis, Joan, 3. Richard, 3.
Wallop, Bridget, 45. Henry, 45.
WALROND, Anne, 5. Edith, 114. Edward, 114. Eliz., 100, 116. Francis, 114. Humph., 100. John, 4, 43, 116. Lawrence, 114. Martha, 114. Mary, 114. Richard, 114. Sicile, 43. Thomas, 114.
Walsh, John, 42.
Walton, 82.
WALTON, Alice, 115. Henry, 115. William, 115.
Walwyn, Susan, 25.
Warde, John, 25. Petronilla, 25.
Ware, Joan, 107.
Wareham, Joan, 85.
Warner, Eliz., 16. John, 16.
Warr, Mary, 100. Thomas, 100.
WARRE, 74. Edward, 70, 116. Eliz. 116. Grace, 116. Henry, 116. Joan, 124. John, 115, 116. Margery, 116. Mary, 116. Matthew, 115. Richard, 115, 124. Robert, 115, 116. Roger, 87. Thomas, 103, 115.
Warren, Eliz., 84. Tho., 84, 116.
Wasoyn, John, 79.
Watkins, George, 76, 111. John, 76. Mary, 30, 76. William, 30.
WATTS, Edw., 30. Eliz., 62. Hugh, 117. Margaret, 119. Mary, 117. Nich., 117. Rich., 62. Rob., 63. Tho., 117, 119. Will., 117.
Weare, Anne, 98. Eliz., 13. Humph., 13. Thomas, 98.
WEBB, Ann, 41. Martha, 114. Robert, 114. Roberta, 68. William, 68.
Webber, William, 28.
Welch, Christian, 60. Katherine, 33. Robert, 33. William, 60.
Wells, Mary, 120. Tho., 120.
Wellsted, Anne, 75. Simon, 75.
Wentworth, Margaret, 56. Roger, 56. Thomas, 56.
Werra, John, 55. Peter, 55.
Whalley, Katherine, 111. Peter, 111.
Whatcombe, Christian, 6. Hugh, 6. John, 75. Robert, 2.
Whichalse, Joan, 90. Nich., 90.
Whitamore, Jane, 104.
Whitchurch, Susan, 21. William, 21, 25.
Whitcombe, Dorothy, 3. Hugh, 3.
White, 90. Bridget, 18. Isabel, 18.
Whitemore, Ann (Baber), 5.
Whiting, Alice, 108. Mary, 12. Robert, 108. William, 12.
Whittacre, 81.
Whittall, 12.
WHITTINGTON, Alice, 117, 118. Andrew, 118. Anne, 118. Bridget, 118. Catherine, 118. Christian, 118. Dorothy, 66, 118. Eliz., 118. Francis, 118. Henry, 66, 118. Humphry, 118. Jane, 118. John, 118. Philippa, 118. Richard, 117. Robert, 117. Thomas, 117, 118. William, 117.
WHITTON, John, 119. Margaret, 119. Robert, 119. Thomas, 119. William, 119.
Wickham, Elinor, 39.
Wike, John, 15. Rebecca, 15.
Wild, Margaret, 91.
Willet, John, 13.
William ap David, 32.
Williams, George, 34. Humph., 121. Maud, 40. Richard, 40. Roger, 32. Sarah, 121.
Willoughby, 48, 97. Henry, 46. Margaret, 46, 122.
Wills, Mary, 11. Rob., 29.
Winchester, Marq. of, 127.
Windham, John, 37, 127. Margaret, 37.
Wingham, Alice, 18.
Windsor, Lord, 78.
Winter, Edw., 99. Jane, 128. Tho., 128.
Wodrowe, Bridget, 97.
Wogan, John, 76. Mary, 76.
Wood, Anne, 61. John, 61, 103. Maud, 103.
Woodford, Elizabeth (Baber), 5. Robert, 5.
Woodward, Tho., 84.

WORNELL, Florence, 119. James, 119. John, 119. Mary, 119. Thomas, 119.
Worsley, Giles, 18.
WORTH, Alex., 120. Andrew, 120. Cicely, 120. Dorothy, 88. Eliz., 120. George, 120. Hugh, 88. Joan, 120. John, 120. Mary, 120. Paul, 120. Richard, 120. Roger, 120. Walter, 120.
Worthington, Augustin, 14 Dorothy, 14.
Wright, 24.
Wroughton, Anne, 128. Christ., 22. Eliz., 22. John, 22. Tho., 128.
Wyat, Eliz., 118. Rob., 118.
WYKES, Edward, 120. Eliz., 120. Nich., 120. Phelipe, 120.
Wythipole, Eliz., 71. Paul, 71.
Wynslade, Eliz., 67. Richard, 67. Stephen, 67.
Wyvell, Eliz., 97. John, 97.

Yarde, 95.
Yates, Henry, 23.
Ynes, 58.
Young, Ann, 51. Jane, 51. John, 51, 118. Margaret, 118. Peregrine, 12.
Younge, John, 11.

INDEX

OF

PLACES MENTIONED IN THE VISITATION.

Aberairon, 32.
Abington, 41, 73.
Ablington, 54.
Aisshill, 77.
Albury, 7.
Aldermanston, 18, 37.
Alfoxton, 65, 96.
Aller, 80.
Allerton, 60.
Almisford, 31.
Almsburie, 84, 103, 108.
Alverton, 12.
Amor, 37, 38.
Antwarpt, 53.
Arives, 93.
Ashford, 5.
Avenscourt, 27.
Avington, 23.
Axbridge, 95.
Axminster, 53.
Axmouth, 90.

Babcary, 5, 74, 82.
Backwell, 16, 32, 118.
Bagborow, 91.
Bampton, 80.
Banwell, 20, 60.
Barford, St. Martin, 40.
Barrow, 43.
Barrow Gurney, 15, 47.
Barstable, 120.
Barton, 102, 127.
Barton under Needwood, 82.
Batcomb, 8, 37, 41, 43, 75, 81, 101, 108.
Bath, 17, 20, 38, 83, 88, 91, 128.
Bathford, 40.
Bathwick, 78.
Beaminster, 86, 88.
Bedminster, 24.
Bery Narbor, 5.
Berkley, 55.
Bickfold, 68, 84, 95, 96.
Bicknoller, 97.
Bidesden, 23.
Bilton, 94.
Bindon, 88.
Bishop's Lidiard, 65.
Bishop's Noell, 44.
Bishopston, 28.
Blackford, 104.
Blackmason, 68.
Blanford, 46, 85.
Boldesboro, 20.
Borleigh, 16.
Bowrton, 98.
Bovy, 4, 43, 116.
Bradford, 52, 128.
Brashford, 115.
Bratton, 18, 26, 35.
Brenham, 38.
Bridge, 29, 36.
Bridgwater, 5, 51, 67, 71, 88.
Bridmanston, 94.
Brimpton, 100.
Brinsey, 63.
Brislington, 39.
Bristol, 2, 5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 15, 22, 24, 27, 30, 32, 39, 52, 60, 84, 87, 101, 110, 111, 114, 118, 119, 125.
Briston, 35.
Broadhinton,
Brockley, 47, 48, 101.
Brodewinster, 77.
Broughton, 128.
Bruham, 70.
Bruton, 7, 21, 61, 83, 84.
Buckland, 92, 111, 127.
Burington, 79.
Burton, 80.

Cadbury, 36.
Cadhay, 35.
Calne, 16.
Cambridge, 69.
Camell, 127.
Camley, 52.
Cannington, 6, 38, 99, 101, 103, 125, 128.
Canonbury, 52.
Canonleigh, 92.
Carmarthen, 32.
Casten Kelliott, 82.
Castle Cary, 1, 15, 21.
Cearne, 116.
Chaingford, 110.
Chaldon, 29.
Chaldfield, 116.
Champflowre, 102.
Chard, 26, 50, 90, 110.
Charleton, 25, 48, 79.
Charlton Cornfield, 56.
Charlinch, 113.
Charterhouse Hidon, 5, 41, 73, 96, 98.
Charton Hothorne, 62.
Chawfield, 43.
Chawlinch, 100.
Chedder, 66, 94.
Chediock, 23.
Chelvey, 113.
Chelworth, 25, 100.
Chennock, 29, 53.
Cherstock, 48.
Chertsey, 69.
Chew Magna, 5.
Chilcompton, 46, 52, 95, 105.
Chilchester, 95.
Chilton, 62.
Chitterdom, 38.
Cholwey, 41.
Churchill, 30.
Clapton, 37.
Cleve, 40.
Clevedon, 22.
Clifford, 114.
Cliffton (Glouc.), 118.
Clist Fomizon (Sowton), 4.
Clotworthie, 107.
Clovert, 52.
Clowford, 16, 23, 57.
Cockfield, 56.
Colchester, 27.
Colehampton, 49.

Colern, 42.
Colingburne, 12, 13.
Collowen, 104.
Collumpton, 51, 67, 92, 99.
Colmon, 28.
Colyton, 51.
Comb Episc., 10.
Comb (Florie), 15, 37, 64, 65, 91.
Combhayes, 60.
Comb Stoke, 99.
Compton, 29, 88.
Compton Devrill, 69, 80.
Compton Pancefort, 36.
Congresbury, 3.
Corffe, 44.
Coripole, 124.
Corpoole, 45.
Corston, 25.
Cossington, 120.
Cotehurst, 88.
Cothelston, 50, 107.
Cotherston, 88.
Cotlington, 117.
Cotthay, 35.
Cowdrey, 56.
Cranmore, 5.
Crediton, 74, 97.
Cressen Temple, 127.
Criche, 30.
Cricket, 88.
Crickett, Thomas, 118.
Croker, 66.
Crookhorne, 53, 74.
Croscombe, 11.
Crowston, 28.
Culm John, 127.
Culmstock, 92.
Currington, 73.
Curry Mallett, 95.
Curry Rivell, 37, 61, 98.

Dalwood, 115.
Damortham, 16.
Denford, 23.
Denington, 35.
Dent, 66.
Dinder, 17.
Doddington, 33, 52.
Donhead, 12, 13.
Donyford, 49.
Dorchester, 35, 51.
Dorington, 96, 101.
Down Annie, 23.
Downshill, 101.
Downside, 6, 109.
Downton, 26.
Dulish, 127.
Dulverton (Dalveton), 87, 99.
Dunckerrow, 74.
Dunckerton, 74.
Dunsland, 22.
Dunster, 37, 112.
Dunkswell, 20.
Durley, 104.
Dyrington, 14.
Dytchett, 1.

East Chevithorne, 37.
East Downe, 86.
East Kennet, 25.
East Knoll, 62.
Easton Gorgon, 21.
East Harptree, 12, 25.
East Penard, 1, 52.
East Pennon, 3.
Eblesborne, 13.
Egham, 52.
Elberton, 74.
Encome, 31.
Enfield, 5.
Enmer, 72.
Erith, 73.
Estburie, 47.
Evercrech, 1.
Exeter, 4, 48, 86.
Exton, 47.
Eyton, 6.

Farlowe, 73.
Faringdon, 38.
Farnborough, 19.
Fieldhead, 97, 98.
Fifield, 16.
Filley, 43.
Filton (Whitchurch), 54-5.
Ford, 103.
Fordington, 70.
Foscott, 81.
Frampton, 80, 127.
Frome, 14, 25, 29, 114, 115, 123.
Fyfet, 84.

Galthrope, 16.
Gatehurst, 89, 96.
Gillingham, 46.
Gitsham, 76.
Glaston, 47.
Glastonbury, 15, 34, 43, 88.
Gloucester, 21, 26.
Glourwells, 63.
Godlemyne, 47.
Gornstret, 123.
Gouldesborow, 44.
Grantham, 104.
Gregory Stoke, 45.

Hackbery, 8.
Haddam, 105.
Hadenham, 57.
Hadley, 104.
Halberton, 97, 101.
Halse, 84, 96.
Halswell, 112.
Hanworth, 88.
Hardington, 6.
Hartrow, 65.
Haselburie, 118.
Haverfield Norton, 43.
Hawside, 47.
Haygrove, 25.
Hayne, 44.
Hemiock, 35, 55.
Heniton, 83.
Hennock, 98.
Hensted, 58.
Hereford, 93.
Hestercomb, 100, 103, 115.
High Church, 44.
Higham, 5.
Hill Bishop, 8, 34, 36, 64, 65, 89.
Hinton St. George, 44, 64, 90.
Hirkeley Waspail, 19.
Holberton, 13.
Holbrooke, 36.
Holcomb, 66, 72, 127.
Holdesworthy, 92.
Holloway, 76, 77.
Honycote, 103, 104.
Hornbloughton, 43.
Horsington, 39.
Horsley, 38, 122.
Horton, 5.
Howelfield, 39.
Huish, 74.
Hunthull, 47.
Huntspill, 81.
Huntworth, 87.
Huntworthie, 125.
Hutton, 104.

Ilchester, 90.
Ilford, 77.
Ilmister, 97.
Ilton, 77.
Ipswich, 111.
Ironn Ackton, 49.
Isham, 81.
Iwood, 2.

Jaye, 61.
Joylston, 11.
Jurdens, 76.

Keinton Manfield, 20.
Kenedon, 113.
Kenhiley, 32.
Kenn, 83, 89.
Kevenmably, 57.
Keynsham, 103, 109.
Kill, 104.
Kilmington, 3, 46.
Kilve, 87.
Kingsbourne, 74.
Kingsburie, 69.
Kingsdown, 57.
Kingston, 49, 61.
Kingsweston, 39.
Kirkton, 24.
Knoll, 75.
Knoell Odicon, 46.
Knowston, 87.

Lackham, 123.
Lamborne, 52.
Landue Castle, 53.
Langdon, 65.
Langford, 2, 101.
Langford Budfield, 20, 37, 42, 64.
Langridge, 114.
Laxton, 88.
Lea, 100.
Leigh-super-Mendip, 18.
Leigh, 15, 48.
Leye-subter-Mendip, 29.

Limington, 54.
Limberton, 2.
Lisley, 128.
Litecary, 96.
Lillington, 85.
Little Langford, 40.
Littlecot, 23.
Lloyenmayne, 102.
Lofeton, 53, 65.
Long Ashton, 22, 69, 101, 119.
London, 3, 5, 6, 7, 12, 20, 21, 23, 31, 34, 40, 50, 63, 67, 71, 80, 87, 98, 101, 102, 103, 104, 109, 110.
Longford, 116.
Long Stratton, 45.
Lopit, 128.
Lottisham, 3.
Lovington, 31.
Loxbeare, 66.
Loxton, 33.
Luckcomb, 120.
Luckham, 17.
Ludlow, 33.
Lulworth St. Andrew, 123.
Lynne, 91.
Lyme, 51.
Lysam, 7.

Manston, 13, 64.
Mardeygh, 17.
Marlborowe, 98.
Marlinch, 36.
Marnhull, 109.
Marshfield, 9, 27, 51.
Marston, 79.
Martock, 20, 77.
Marton, 46.
Matchfield, 7.
Matherne, 68.
Maydenbroke, 71.
Maypowder, 91, 95.
Mells, 3, 50, 81, 103, 109, 110.
Melton, 82.
Mere, 6.
Mere Kimball, 123.
Kereton, 34.
Meriet, 43.
Metcomb, 6.
Milbrooke, 108.
Micham, 13.
Middleton, 102.
Midsomer Norton, 83.
Milton, 43.
Milton Clifton (Clevedon), 8, 43, 111.
Milverton, 49, 66, 91, 99, 118.
Minchin Barrowe, 61.
Montague, 85.
Morebath, 100.
Morton, 16.
Mountsilver, 22.
Mutford, 57.

Nethercompton, 77.
Netherham, 50.
Nettlecombe, 11, 55.
Nettlested, 56.
Newbury, 23.
Newport, 27.
Newton le Walton, 102.
Newton St. Loe, 25.
Newton Sermavile, 46.
Ninehead, 15.
North Cadbury, 62.
Norington, 39.
North Moulton, 50.
Norton Ferrers, 28.
Norton Fitzwarren, 16, 30, 73, 84.
Northover, 53.
Northow, 90.
Northquarum, 99.
Nunny, 68, 73.
Nutwell, 2.
Nynne, 15.

Oky (Owkey), 80, 101, 120.
Old Clee, 11.
Oldstock, 14.
Orchardleigh, 21.
Orchard Windham, 127.
Orcheston St. Mary, 14.
Oufrecullomb (Ilfracombe), 55, 97.
Oxbridge, 48.
Oxford, 8, 23.

Parnes, 64.
Parratt, 44.
Paynswick, 12.
Pen, 118.
Pendomer, 36.
Petherton, 47, 75.
Peylinch, 17.
Philip's Norton, 6.
Pickwell, 50.
Pilton, 41, 47.
Pithouse, 70.
Planchfield, 121.
Plymouth, 12.
Poole, 105.
Poolham, 56.
Poltansborough, 79.
Poltimore, 65, 116.
Portishedd, 21.
Potterne, 16.
Poundsford, 51, 110.
Powderham, 14, 128.
Preston, 37, 72, 99.
Preston (Leicest.), 45.
Pucklechurch, 39, 103.
Pull, 7.
Puncknoll, 77.
Purbeck, Isle of, 31, 68, 79.
Puzidge, 47.
Pynho, 107.

Quarr, 31.
Queen Camel, 31, 79.

Racton, 54.
Radland, 5.
Radley, 50.
Radnor, 101.
Rampisham, 39, 45.
Rangashton, 15.
Ratch, 31.
Revensdale, 18.
Rawley, 37.
Reading, 37.
Redclinge, 124.
Redlinch, 42, 123.
Rensam, 16.
Ridom, 80.
Rochester, 12.
Rodney Stoke, 24, 94.
Rome, 93.
Roundhill, 33.
Roundill, 34.
Rowborrow, 65.

Saforneck, 46.
St. Awdries, 72.
St. Bees, 97.
St. George's, 5.
Salmsburie, 102.
Samford, 56.
Samford Orcas, 62, 63, 66, 123, 127.
Sanford Budvile, 92.
Sandford Crestoys, 63.
Sarum, 18.
Saxon, 49.
Seaborough, 72.
Selworthy, 17.
Sephton, 102.
Shadisden, 35.
Shaftesburie, 81.
Shalders (Shardelers), 13.
Shapwick, 17, 102.
Shaston, 6.
Shelborne, 23.
Shepton Beauchamp, 9, 53, 95.
Shepton Mallett, 6, 12, 86, 108, 109.
Sherborne, 2, 3, 6, 45, 70, 75, 105.
Shipley, 70, 116.
Shorditch, 77.
Shrikland, 56.
Simonsbury, 35.
Silverton, 35.
Silwinch, 76.
Skilgate, 66.
Sliford, 34.
Somerton, 45, 57.
Somerton, 95, 108.
Somerton, Erly, 1.
Southampton, 86.
South Mapleton, 76.
South Perrott, 43.
South Petherton, 4, 28, 29, 98.
Spargrove, 8.
Spaxton, 72.
Spectington, 79.
Splate, 80.
Stalebridge, 38.
Staunton, 25.
Stawbridge, 13.
Stawell, 43, 56, 86, 107.
Stockton, 26, 60.
Stogumber, 17, 22.
Stoke, 52, 103.
Stokegursey, 52, 71.
Stokeland, 111.
Stokelane, 43, 75.

Stoughton, 34.
Stoway, 114.
Stower, 14.
Stratford, 25, 43.
Stratton, 70, 105.
Street, 118.
Stret, 35.
Suddon, 36.
Sutton, 5, 15, 19, 23.
Sutton Bingham, 29.
Swanwick, 20.
Swekeley, 18.
Swell, 80, 112.
Swyney, 55.

Taridge, 69.
Taunton, 14, 38, 48, 50, 51, 55, 67, 90, 110, 111, 113, 126.
Tetcott, 110.
Tewkesburie, 47.
Thornborow, 8, 79.
Thornburie, 23.
Thorne St. Margaret, 92.
Ticknam, 16.
Timberscombe, 120.
Timsbery, 96, 97.
Tintenhull, 77.
Tisburie, 28.
Tiverton, 64, 89.
Toller, 97.
Torington, 71.
Totnesse, 45.
Trent, 74.
Trowbridge, 12, 69.

Uphaven, 109.

Valleis, 14, 67.
Vaudrey, 57.
Vencourt, 17.
Venne, 64, 65.

Wallyborne, 61.
Walton, 82.
Wanstrow, 5.
Warminster, 8, 25, 76.
Warrington, 102.
Watchet, 80.
Waterleston, 10.
Waton, 55.
Watterford, 71.
Wayford, 95, 118.
Weard, 60.
Wedmore, 53, 95, 105.
Weeke, 37.
Week St. Lawrence, 160.
Wallington, 8, 30, 88, 89.
Wells, 12, 13, 17, 23, 30, 40, 41, 45, 47, 59, 66, 76, 82, 86, 91, 96, 110, 120.
Westbury, 22, 38, 53.
West Chester, 101.
West in Gordon, 83.
West Harpley, 16.
West Harptrie, 16.
West Harptrey, 22.
West Kyngston, 47.
West Lidford, 116.
Weston Corton, 84.
Westmunton, 30.
West Pennard, 30.
Westwood, 56.
West Tealock, 116.
Waymouth, Melcomb Regis, 86.
Whaddon, 69.
Whetstow, 100.
Whitchurch, 35.
Whitcombe, 12.
Whiteparishe, 114.
Whitlackington, 57, 103, 127.
Whitstanton, 10.
Wick, 65.
Wickham, 96.
Wigbere, 10.
Wigborow, 80.
Wight, Isle of, 6, 8, 18, 70, 108.
Wilbraham, 69.
Willerford, 57.
Wilmingdon, 25.
Wimborne, 75.
Wincanton, 34, 35, 36, 40, 46, 68, 79.
Winchfield, 19.
Winchester, 11.
Winford, 2.
Winscomb, 13, 16, 110.
Winterborne, 39.
Witerbon, 93.
Witham, 27, 57.
Woakey, 41.
Wodmill, 10.
Wolsley, 74.
Wondy, 22.
Woodhay, 69.
Woodrisin, 94.
Wool, 75.
Worth, 120.
Wotton, 22.
Wrainton, 2, 6, 8, 48, 101.
Wraxhall (Wroxall), 2, 41, 63, 70, 113, 119.
Wridlington, 74.
Wrington, 41.
Wycroft, 14.
Wycroft Castle, 35.
Wyke, 27.
Wythecome, 71.
Wythill, 26.
Wyvelscombe, 13.

Yale, 58.
Yard, 14, 110.
Yarlington, 7.
Yarnscomb, 120.
Yeavill (Yeovil), 85.
Yetton, (Yeatton), 3, 9, 23, 60, 119.
York, 24.

INDEX OF ARMS.

Abarough, 1
Allett, 2.
Atlop, 76.
Avery, 3.
Aysshe, 4.
Baber, 5.
Bacon, 20.
Balche, 5.
Barnard, 6.
Basinge, 18.
Beauchamp, 120.
Beaupere, 106.
Bereford, 22.
Berkley, 7.
Billett, 121.
Billingsley, 7.
Bisse, 8.
Blake, 121.
Blanchard, 9.
Bodimant, 47.
Bole, 54.
Bonner, 9.
Boreman, 11.
Bourne, 13.
Bourton, 83.
Bowcher, 11.
Bower, 12, 13.
Boys, 14.
Branch, 67.
Brent, 108.
Brereton, 14.
Brice, 14.
Bridges, 15.
Brooke, 15.
Broughton, 16.
Browne, 16.
Bucke, 39.
Bucklande, 16.
Byflete, 18.
Calthorpe, 20.
Canys, 4.
Capell, 20.
Cheke, 21.
Cholke, 22.
Clare, 78.
Clarke, 23.
Claxton, 24.
Cockes, 24.
Cogan, 26.
Colborne, 26.
Cole, 27.
Colmer, 28.
Columbers, 106.
Comb, 28.
Compton, 29, 54.
Cottington, 29.
Coward, 30.
Crooke, 36.
Crosse, 126.
Cruwys, 89.
Cuffe, 30.
Cupper, 31.
Davis, 32.
Delamere, 39.
Doddington, 33.
Dorrant, 121.
Drewe, 120.
Dyer, 33.
Edmonds, 87.
Englowise, 42.
Every, 35.
Ewens, 36.
Eyre, 14.
Farewell, 36.
Farway, 106.
Floyer, 36.
Forte, 37.
Foster, 37.
Francis, 37.
Gasselyn, 106.
Gatcombe, 45, 47.
Gaunt, 49.
Gawen, 39.
Gilbert, 126.
Glisson, 39.
Godwyn, 40.
Gorges, 42, 83.
Gough, 39, 43.
Greene, 43.
Hackshaw, 44.
Hales, 44, 105.
Halswell, 45.
Hancock, 45.
Harbin, 46.
Hartgill, 46.
Harvy, 47.
Henley, 48.
Hewish, 49, 103.
Hext, 49.
Hill, 50.
Hippesley, 52.
Hobbes, 53.
Hodges, 53.
Holbeche, 54.
Holmyn, 103.
Holwey, 55.
Hopton, 56.
Horner, 57.
Hughes, 58.
Jackson, 60.
James, 61.
Jennings, 61.
Jerard, 62.
Jerworth, 58.
Jones, 63.
Jordan, 76.
Juds, 106.
Kenn, 64.
Kentisbure, 87.
Kitsford, 100.
Knoell, 87, 123.
Lacy, 65.
Lancaster, 66.
Ledred, 33.
Leigh, 47.
Leversedge, 67.
Lewes, 68.
Lisle, 54, 69.
Llewellyn, 58.
Long, 69.
Lottisham, 70.
Lovey, 76.
Lucar, 71.
Lyons, 22, 54.
Mallett, 72.
Martyn, 72, 106.
Mawdley, 73.
May, 73.
Merifield, 74.
Michaell, 124.
Milward, 75.
Morgan, 75.
Morley, 20.
Morvin, 58,
Muttlebery, 76.
Nevill, 78.
Newborow, 78.
Newton, 79.
Norris, 80.
Norton, 89.
Northover, 80.
Orchard, 89, 123, 126.
Orenge, 81.
Ormerod, 81.
Pawlett, 83.
Pennington, 42.
Percivall, 84.
Phillips, 85.
Pollard, 87.
Popham, 87.
Portman, 126.
Preston, 88, 106.
Prowse, 89.
Raby, 78.
Rayney, 83.
Rice, 58.
Richards, 49.
Richers, 91.
Rodney, 93.
Rogers, 126.
Rosse, 95.
Roynon, 95, 106.
Ruffres, 87.
Russell, 42.
St. Aubyn, 96, 106.
St. Maur, 106.
St. Omer, 20.
Samborne, 97.
Samford, 97.
Sandys, 97.
Scovile, 47.
Shaa, 98.
Sidenham, 100.
Smith, 101.
Southworth, 102.
Speke, 103.
Sprye, 103.
Stayninge, 103.
Stocker, 105.
Stone, 105.
Storke, 29.
Stowell, 106.
Strode, 108.
Sturton, 100.
Symes, 110.
Toose, 111.
Tremagh, 45.
Tristram, 54.
Trivett, 29, 45, 96, 126.
Tynte, 113.
Upton, 108.
Vaughan, 113.
Wadcote, 89.
Walker, 114.
Walrond, 114.
Warre, 115, 116.
Warren, 78.
Waters, 47.
Watts, 117.
Williams, 121.
Willington, 76.
Worth, 120.
Wykes, 120.
Ynes, 58.
Young, 72.

NOTES AND CORRIGENDA.

Page 15, for "James ap Mericke" read "Joan."
„ 22, for "John Chalke" read "John Cholke."
„ 30. Insert the following Pedigree, accidentally omitted, in its place :—

John Cox of Burton co. Som. = Mary d. of Whiting, the last abbott of Glastonbury was her great unkle.

Mary d. of Hollister of Bristoll. = John Cox of Churchill co. Som. = Mary d. of John Tuxwell of Spaxton co. Som.
1 2

Page 46. Harbin Ped. There are some additions in Parker's handwriting. Daughters of John Harbin : Anne = Reve of Dorset; another = John Barber of Ashmore co. Dorset; Eliz. = W. Gollopp, M.A.; Temperance = Dr. Shore of Euell D.D.; Katharine = Hull of Bristol merchant; also the 2nd son John = relict of More M.A.; William 3rd s. = relict of Turbervile. The last John mentioned in ped. married Isabella d. of Pert of Money's Inn in Essex, and there were 3 other brothers, Christopher, Edward, and Samuel, and the following sisters: Gertrude = Laurence Edwards; Margaret = Rich. King of the Inner Temple Esq.; Bridget = Rob. Moulsworth of London, linen draper; Elizabeth; Ann; and Katherine.
„ 48, for "Cherstock" read "Chenock."
„ 64. Kenn Ped. It is added in Parker's handwriting that the second Thomas Kenn m. Dorothy d. of Sir Tho. Engham of Kent; and that Tho. Kenn of London, mercer, living 1643, m. Mary d. of W. Handcome of London merchant and Dorothy of Sam. Fayer of Bucks.
„ 69. Lisle Ped. The marr. and issue of Tho. Lisle, 5th s., are in different handwritings.
„ 72. Cuffe Ped. It is added in Parker's handwriting that Rob. Cuffe married 3rdly Lucy d. of Rob. Hill of Taunton, by whom he had a s. and h. Rob. Cuffe of Crech, who m. Abigail d. of John Symes of Harcrech co. Som., who had a s. and h. also called Robert.
„ 77. Napper Ped. v. Visn of Devon, p. 197. Oxfordshire, p. 253.
„ 82. The signature is "Jo. Owen."
„ 91. The signature is "Timothie Revett."
„ 112, for "Amie" read "Avice."
„ 121. "Ravens," so called in MS., qu. "Cornish choughs?"

5-48

London : Mitchell and Hughes, Printers, 24 Wardour Street, W.

FEB 13 1945

DUE DATE

FEB 22 1987

MAR 24 1987

APR 18 1987

MAY 17 1987

SEP 29 1995

GLX JUN 24 1996

Rec JUL 01 1996

NOV 17 1996

201-6503

Printed in USA

929.1
#22
11
Q

13261509
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
0113261509
BUTLER STACKS